



---

# CALL REPORT FORM 5300 INSTRUCTIONS

---

Effective March 31, 2025  
Until Superseded

**DRAFT**

# CALL REPORT INSTRUCTION REVISIONS

The following Call Report Instruction enhancements were made:

1. General Instructions:
  - a. Added a section for general Call Report instructions with information on preparing, submitting, and amending Call Reports, merging credit union Call Reports, new charter Call Reports, and Civil Money Penalties.
2. Statement of Financial Condition, page 2, Account 003:
  - a. Added: "Mortgage loans held for sale shall be reported at the lower of cost or fair value (ASC 948-310-35-1), unless the "Fair Value Option" is elected (ASC 825-10-15)."
3. Statement of Financial Condition, page 2, Account 719:
  - a. Changed: "Report the amount set aside to absorb possible losses on loans and leases."  
to:  
"If you have not adopted CECL, report the amount set aside to absorb possible losses on loans and leases."
4. Statement of Financial Condition, page 2, Account AS0032:
  - a. Changed: "Report the amount of other intangible assets. Include identifiable intangible assets obtained through a merger or other business combination."  
to:  
"Report the amount of other intangible assets. Include identifiable intangible assets obtained through a merger or other business combination, like a core deposit intangible."
5. Statement of Financial Condition, page 2, Account 009C:
  - a. Added "Visa Class B-1, B-2, and similarly restricted stock" as an example of other assets.
6. Statement of Financial Condition, page 3, Account 825:
  - a. Changed: "Report the amount of accounts payable, accrued interest on borrowings, and other liabilities including, but not limited to, taxes payable undistributed payroll deductions, draft clearings, unposted suspense items, and derivative liability amounts, exclusive or inclusive of accrued interest. Also, report lease liabilities (lease liability equals the present value of unpaid lease payments) if your credit union has adopted ASC Topic 842."  
to:  
"Report the amount of accounts payable, accrued interest on borrowings, and other liabilities including, but not limited to, taxes payable, payroll

deductions payable, draft clearings, unreconciled suspense items, and derivative liability amounts, exclusive or inclusive of accrued interest. Also, report lease liabilities (lease liability equals the present value of unpaid lease payments) under ASC Topic 842.”

7. Statement of Financial Condition, page 3, Account LI0003:

- a. Changed: “Report the amount set aside to absorb possible losses on off-balance sheet credit exposures if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).”

to:

“Report the amount estimated to absorb possible losses on off-balance sheet credit exposures if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).”

8. Statement of Financial Condition, page 3, Account 013:

- a. Changed: “Report the total amount of member shares. The amount reported here must equal the Total Shares reported in Account SH0013 in Schedule D – Shares/Deposits Maturity Distribution.”

to:

“Report the total amount of member shares. The amount reported here must equal the Total Member Shares reported in Account SH0013 in Schedule D – Shares/Deposits Maturity Distribution.”

9. Statement of Financial Condition, page 3, Account 880:

- a. Changed: “Report the total amount of nonmember deposits.”

to:

“Report the total amount of nonmember deposits. The amount reported here must equal the Total Nonmember Deposits reported in Account SH0880 in Schedule D – Shares/Deposits Maturity Distribution.”

10. Schedule A, Section 1, second paragraph:

- a. Changed: “Please complete Schedule A – Sections 2 through 8, if your credit union has any delinquent loans, loan losses, indirect loans, real estate loans, participation loans, commercial loans, member business loans, troubled debt restructured, modifications to borrowers experiencing financial difficulties, or purchased credit impaired loans (PCD) outstanding; or purchased or sold whole loans or parts of loans year-to-date; or if the credit union originated any real estate, commercial, or member business loans during the reporting period.

to:

“Please complete Schedule A – Sections 2 through 8, if your credit union has any delinquent loans, loan losses, indirect loans, real estate loans, participation loans, commercial loans, member business loans, troubled debt restructured loans, modifications to borrowers experiencing financial

difficulties loans, or purchased financial assets with credit deterioration (PCD) outstanding; or purchased or sold whole loans or parts of loans year-to-date; or if the credit union originated or purchased any real estate, commercial, or member business loans during the reporting period.”

11. Schedule A, Section 1, Interest Rates paragraph:

- a. Changed: “Report loan interest rates being offered as of the reporting period for each loan category. Report the actual rate (report 6.5 for 6.5%). If more than one rate applies, report the most common rate in each loan category.”

to:

“Report loan interest rates being offered as of the reporting period for each loan category. Report the actual rate (report 6.5 for 6.5%). If a loan type only includes purchased loans, report the most common yield on the loans purchased. If more than one rate applies, report the most common rate in each loan category.”

12. Schedule A, Section 1, Loan purchases paragraph:

- a. Changed: “Report the number of whole or partial loans purchased under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Also, report the number of individual loans (whole or partial) in each group of loans purchased under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). It is not necessary to report the number of groups.”

to:

“Report the number of whole or partial loans purchased under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Also, report the number of individual loans (whole or partial) in each group of loans purchased under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Do not report the total number of loans in the group. Only report the number of loans purchased by your credit union. It is not necessary to report the number of groups.”

13. Schedule A, Section 1, Participation Loans paragraph:

- a. Changed: “Report the number of participation loans purchased under § 701.22 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Also, report the number of individual loans in each pool of loans purchased under § 701.22 (for FCU) or similar state provisions (if SCU). It is not necessary to report the number of pools.”

to:

“Report the number of participation loans purchased under § 701.22 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Also, report the number of individual loans in each pool of loans purchased under § 701.22 (for FCU) or similar state provisions (if SCU). Do not report the total number of

loans in the pool. Only report the number of loans purchased by your credit union. It is not necessary to report the number of pools.”

14. Schedule A, Section 2, second bullet point:

- a. Changed: “The past due status of purchased credit impaired loans acquired in business combinations, or otherwise purchased, should be determined in accordance with each loan’s contractual repayment terms. However, the dollar amount reported in the appropriate delinquency category on page 7 should reflect the credit union’s recorded investment value, as included in the Loans & Leases section of the Statement of Financial Condition.”

to:

“The past due status of purchased financial assets with credit deterioration (PCD) should be determined in accordance with each loan’s contractual repayment terms. However, the dollar amount reported in the appropriate delinquency category on page 7 should reflect the credit union’s recorded investment value, as included in the Loans & Leases section of the Statement of Financial Condition.”

15. Schedule A, Section 2, Accounts 550E and 551E:

- a. Changed: “Report the dollar amount of loans charged off year-to-date from the credit union’s indirect lending program (reported in Schedule A, Section 6 in Accounts SL0019 or SL0021) in the left column. Report the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date from the indirect lending program in the right column. Indirect loans are not limited to loans made through car dealerships.”

to:

“Report the dollar amount of loans charged off year-to-date from the credit union’s indirect lending program (reported in Schedule A, Section 5 in Account 618A) in the left column. Report the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date from the indirect lending program in the right column. Indirect loans are not limited to loans made through car dealerships.”

16. Schedule A, Section 4, Purchased Credit Impaired Loans (PCILS):

- a. Retired Accounts PC0001 and PC0002 because of a change in generally accepted accounting principals.

17. Schedule A, Section 6, Accounts SL0014, SL0015, SL0018, and SL0019:

- a. Changed: “Report the number and dollar amount of eligible obligations or notes of a liquidating credit union purchased from other financial institutions under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU) by your credit union. Eligible obligation means a whole loan or part of a loan (other than a note held by a liquidating credit union) that does not meet the definition of a loan participation under § 701.22(a). Report

the number and dollar amount purchased year-to-date and outstanding. For the number of loans, report the number of individual loans (whole or partial) in each group of loans purchased. Do not include Participation Loans Purchased.”

to:

“Report the number and dollar amount of eligible obligations or notes of a liquidating credit union purchased from other financial institutions under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU) by your credit union. Eligible obligation means a whole loan or part of a loan (other than a note held by a liquidating credit union) that does not meet the definition of a loan participation under § 701.22(a). Report the number and dollar amount purchased year-to-date and outstanding. For the number of loans, report the number of individual loans (whole or partial) in each group of loans purchased. Do not report the total number of loans in the group. Only report the number of loans purchased by your credit union. Do not include Participation Loans Purchased.”

18. Schedule A, Section 6, Accounts SL0012, SL0013, SL0020, and SL0021:

- a. Changed: “Report the number and dollar amount of eligible obligations or notes of a liquidating credit union purchased from sources other than financial institutions under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU) by your credit union. Eligible obligation means a whole loan or part of a loan (other than a note held by a liquidating credit union) that does not meet the definition of a loan participation under § 701.22(a). Report the number and dollar amount purchased year-to-date and outstanding. For the number of loans, report the number of individual loans (whole or partial) in each group of loans purchased. Do not include Participation Loans Purchased.”

to:

“Report the number and dollar amount of eligible obligations or notes of a liquidating credit union purchased from sources other than financial institutions under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU) by your credit union. Eligible obligation means a whole loan or part of a loan (other than a note held by a liquidating credit union) that does not meet the definition of a loan participation under § 701.22(a). Report the number and dollar amount purchased year-to-date and outstanding. For the number of loans, report the number of individual loans (whole or partial) in each group of loans purchased. Do not report the total number of loans in the group. Only report the number of loans purchased by your credit union. Do not include Participation Loans Purchased.”

19. Schedule A, Section 6, Accounts SL0026 and 819:

- a. Changed: "Report the number and amount of loans transferred year-to-date, including participations, for which the transfer qualified for true sales accounting treatment under GAAP, and for which the transferor credit union retained some limited recourse (for example insufficient recourse to preclude sales accounting treatment). Do not include loan transfers that qualify for sales treatment but only contain the representation and warranty paragraphs that are standard for sales on the secondary market. Do not include loan participations transferred with substantial recourse or those transferred without recourse. If a transfer does not satisfy the criteria for sales treatment under ASC 860-10-40-5 (for example isolation, control, and pledge), the transfer should be accounted for as a secured borrowing with pledge of collateral and the transferor should continue to report the transferred financial asset on the Statement of Financial Condition with no change in the asset's measurement; the transferor must also report secured borrowings on Schedule C, Section 4, Other Sources (Accounts 884D, 885A2, and LQ0053). May include Participation Loans Sold."

to:

"Report the number and amount of loans transferred year-to-date, including participations, for which the transfer qualified for true sales accounting treatment under GAAP, and for which the transferor credit union retained some limited recourse (for example insufficient recourse to preclude sales accounting treatment). Do not include loan transfers that qualify for sales treatment but only contain the representation and warranty paragraphs that are standard for sales on the secondary market. Do not include loan participations transferred with substantial recourse or those transferred without recourse. If a transfer does not satisfy the criteria for sales treatment under ASC 860-10-40-5, the transfer should be accounted for as a secured borrowing with pledge of collateral and the transferor should continue to report the transferred financial asset on the Statement of Financial Condition with no change in the asset's measurement; the transferor must also report secured borrowings on Schedule C, Section 4, Other Sources (Accounts 884D, 885A2, and LQ0053). May include Participation Loans Sold."

20. Schedule C, Section 4, Total Borrowing Capacity paragraph:

- a. Changed: "The Total Borrowing Capacity is defined as a maximum allowed borrowing amount from a corporate or natural person credit union, Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), Federal Reserve Bank, the Central Liquidity Facility, or another borrowing source. Report the total maximum amount allowed to be borrowed whether or not any amounts have been advanced. Include the total amount of approved issued and unissued subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital."

to:

“Report the total amount of collateralized borrowing capacity by each borrowing arrangement source whether or not any amounts have been advanced and reported in the Draws Against Borrowing Capacity column of this section. Reduce the amount reported by arrangements encumbering borrowing capacity, for example open standby letters of credit. This total should represent the amount entered in the column for assets pledged to secure borrowing capacity net all haircuts and other deductions for the borrowing source. The total potential borrowing capacity, such as an amount supported by a blanket lien, may not be entered in Total Borrowing Capacity accounts. Include the total amount of approved issued and unissued subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital.”

21. Schedule C, Section 4, Draws Against Borrowing Capacity paragraph:

- a. Changed: “Report the current outstanding principal balance for all borrowings for each borrowing source. Include the total amount of issued subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital.”

to:

“Report the current outstanding principal balance for all borrowings from each borrowing arrangement source listed in this section. Include the total amount of issued subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital.”

22. Schedule C, Section 4, Assets Pledged to Secure Borrowing Capacity paragraph:

- a. Changed: “Report the total unpaid principal balance of assets pledged to secure borrowings, such as loans and/or securities.”

to:

“Report the recognized value of assets pledged to secure borrowings. For loans, report the recognized amount of unpaid principal balance. For securities, report the current market value based on prevailing market prices. For other assets, report the asset value recognized by the lender prior to the application of haircuts.”

23. Schedule C, Section 4, Accounts LQ0061, LQ0046, and LQ0047:

- a. Changed: “Report information related to borrowing arrangements with the Federal Reserve Bank in the appropriate column. Do not include Paycheck Protection Program Lending Facility Loans.”

to:

“Report information related to borrowing arrangements with the federal reserve pertaining to both discount window advances and Federal Reserve Account overdraft coverage.”

24. Schedule C, Section 4, Accounts LQ0062, LC0085, and LC0047:



- a. Retired these accounts since the paycheck protection program has ended.
25. Schedule C, Section 4, Assets Pledged to Secure Deposits, Other Funding Arrangements, and Other Counterparty Requirements:
- a. Added Account LQ0063
  - b. Added: "Report the amortized cost of all securities, loans, and other assets that are pledged to secure deposits (commonly public unit but not exclusively), repurchase transactions, and any other obligation as required by a contract. Assets covered by a blanket lien should not be included, unless specifically pledged to meet a contractual obligation. For example, a blanket lien may cover the total balance of a portfolio of securities (\$100 million), and the credit union pledged \$20 million of securities for a transaction. Only the \$20 million of pledged securities should be included in this line."
26. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts 452, 902A, and 902:
- a. Changed: "Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of credit union share drafts. Overdraft balances should be reported as All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit."  
to:  
"Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of member share drafts. Overdraft balances should be reported as All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit."
27. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts 454, 657A, and 657:
- a. Changed: "Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of credit union regular shares, including Christmas, vacation, and other club accounts."  
to:  
"Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of member regular shares, including Christmas, vacation, and other club accounts."
28. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts 458, 911A, and 911:
- a. Changed: "Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of all credit union money market shares."  
to:  
"Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of all member money market shares."
29. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts 451, 908A, 908B1, 908B2, and 908C:
- a. Changed: "Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of credit union share certificates by remaining maturity, including Christmas, vacation, and other club accounts."  
to:

“Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of member share certificates by remaining maturity, including Christmas, vacation, and other club accounts.”

30. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts 453, 906A, 906B1, 906B2, and 906C:

- a. Changed: “Report the rate, number of accounts, and dollar amount of credit union IRA/KEOGH accounts by remaining maturity (including both regular IRA/KEOGH accounts and IRA/KEOGH certificates).”

to:

“Report the rate, number of accounts, and dollar amount of member IRA/KEOGH accounts by remaining maturity (including both regular IRA/KEOGH accounts and IRA/KEOGH certificates).”

31. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts 455, 630A, 630B1, 630B2, and 630:

- a. Changed: “Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of all other credit union shares and deposits not already reported above, including Health Savings Accounts.”

to:

“Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of all other member shares and deposits not already reported above, including Health Savings Accounts.”

32. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts SH0020, SH0021, and SH0022:

- a. Added: Brokered Non-Maturity Shares
- b. Added: “Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all member non-maturity shares obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#). Do not include these accounts in Items 1 through 6.”

33. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts SH0023, SH0024, SH0025, SH0026, and SH0027:

- a. Added: Brokered Term Shares
- b. Added: “Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all member term shares obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#) by remaining maturity. Do not include these accounts in Items 1 through 6.”

34. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts 966, 013A, 013B1, 013B2, and SH0013:

- a. Changed: “Total Shares” to “Total Member Shares:
- b. Changed: “This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 1 through 8.”

to:

“This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 1 through 6.”

35. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts SH0028, SH0029, and SH0030:

- a. Added: Brokered Non-Maturity Deposits
- b. Added: “Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all nonmember non-maturity deposits obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#).”

36. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts SH0031, SH0032, SH0033, SH0034 and SH0035:

- a. Added: Brokered Term Deposits
- b. Added: “Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all nonmember term deposits obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#) by remaining maturity.”

37. Schedule D, Section 2, Accounts SH0036, SH0037, SH0038, SH0039, and SH0040:

- a. Added: All Other Nonmember Deposits
- b. Added: “Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all other nonmember accounts by remaining maturity. Refer to Aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares (§701.32(b) of the NCUA’s regulations) for additional information.”

38. Schedule D, Section 2, Total Nonmember Deposits:

- a. Added: “This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 10 through 12.”

39. Schedule D, Section 2, Account 632:

- a. Changed: Accounts Held by Nonmember Public Units to Nonmember Public Unit Deposits
- b. Changed: “The accounts are insured up to the SMSIA. Public Units are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Please see §745.1(c) of the NCUA’s regulations for the definition of Public Unit. Please refer to §701.32(b) of the NCUA’s regulations for information on the aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares (deposits).”  
to:

“Report the dollar amount of all nonmember public unit deposit accounts. The accounts are insured up to the standard maximum share insurance amount (SMSIA). Public Units are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Please see [§745.1\(c\)](#) of the NCUA’s regulations for the definition of Public Unit. Refer to [§701.32\(b\)](#) of the NCUA’s regulations for information on the aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares (deposits).”

40. Schedule D, Section 2, Account SH0041:

**DRAFT**

- a. Added: Nonmember Credit Union Deposits
- b. Added: "Report the dollar amount of all nonmember credit union deposit accounts. The accounts are insured up to the SMSIA. Credit unions are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Refer to [Aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares](#) (§701.32(b) of the NCUA's regulations) for additional information."

41. Schedule D, Section 2, Account 631:

- a. Changed: Accounts Held by Member Public Units to Member Public Unit Deposits
- b. Changed: "The accounts are insured up to the standard maximum share insurance amount (SMSIA). Public Units are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Please see §745.1(c) of the NCUA's regulations for the definition of Public Unit. Please refer to §701.32(b) of the NCUA's regulations for information on the aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares (deposits)."

to:

"Report the dollar amount of all member public unit deposit accounts. The accounts are insured up to the standard maximum share insurance amount (SMSIA). Public Units are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Please see §745.1(c) of the NCUA's regulations for the definition of Public Unit. Please refer to §701.32(b) of the NCUA's regulations for information on the aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares (deposits)."

42. Schedule D, Section 2, Reciprocal Deposits

- a. Added: Account SH0042
- b. Added: "Report the dollar amount of all reciprocal deposits."

43. Schedule D, Section 3, first paragraph:

- a. Changed: "Report uninsured shares in this section."

to:

"Report all shares that are not insured by NCUA."

44. Schedule D, Section 3, Accounts SH0065, SH0066, and SH0067:

- a. Added: "Report the total amount of uninsured shares and deposits by remaining maturity. Apply insurance to the longest term first. Though added, collection of accounts SH0065, SH0066, and SH0067 will skip March 2025 to give credit unions time to develop reporting systems. CUOnline will prevent entry of these accounts by credit unions for March 2025."
- b. Added: "To determine the maturity distribution for uninsured shares first apply share insurance to shares with the longest maturity. For example, an individual has \$750,000 deposited in the credit union. They have

\$350,000 in a nonmaturity share account, \$300,000 in a share certificate with remaining maturity of 1 to 3 years, and \$100,000 in a share certificate with remaining maturity of over 3 years. Assuming only \$250,000 is insured, report \$350,000 as uninsured in the less than 1 year column (Account SH0065), \$150,000 as uninsured in the 1 to 3 years column (Account SH0066), and \$0 as uninsured in the greater than 3 years column (Account SH0067)."

45. Schedule D, Section 3, Account 875:

- a. Added "Report all shares that are insured by additional share insurance."
- b. Added "Answer "yes" and enter the name of the insurance company only if there is a dollar amount of shares and/or deposits insured by the named insurance company."

46. Definitions:

- a. Added a definition for Brokered Deposits – A deposit that is obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a deposit broker.
- b. Added a definition for Deposit Broker - Any person, agent, institution, or business engaged in the business of placing deposits of third parties with insured depository institutions, any person, agent, institution, or business facilitating the placement of deposits of third parties with insured depository institutions, any person, agent, institution, or business engaged in the business of placing deposits with insured depository institutions for the purpose of selling interests in those deposits to third parties; and an agent or trustee who establishes a deposit account to facilitate a business arrangement with an insured depository institution to use the proceeds of the account to fund a prearranged loan.
- c. Retired the definition for Purchased Credit Impaired Loans (PCILs)
- d. Added a definition for Reciprocal Deposit - A deposit received by a credit union through a deposit placement network with the same maturity (if any) and in the same aggregate amount as covered deposits placed by the credit union in other network-member financial institutions.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	<b>14</b>
<b>General Instructions</b> .....	<b>32</b>
<b>Preparation of the Call Report</b> .....	<b>32</b>
<b>Submission of the Call Report</b> .....	<b>32</b>
<b>Amended Reports</b> .....	<b>33</b>
<b>Mergers</b> .....	<b>33</b>
<b>New charters</b> .....	<b>33</b>
<b>Civil Money Penalties</b> .....	<b>33</b>
<b>NCUA Form 5300 – Page 1</b> .....	<b>35</b>
<b>Assets</b> .....	<b>35</b>
ASC Topic 326 Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL) Check Box (Account AS0010) .....	35
Cash .....	35
1. Cash on Hand .....	35
2. Cash on Deposit (Amounts Deposited in Financial Institutions).....	35
3. Time deposits in commercial banks, S&Ls, savings banks, natural person credit unions, or corporate credit unions (Account AS0007).....	36
4. All other deposits (Account AS0008).....	36
5. Total Cash and Other deposits (Sum of Accounts 730A, 730B, AS0007, and AS0008) (Account AS0009).....	36
Investment Securities .....	36
6. Equity Securities (Account AS0055).....	37
7. Trading Debt Securities (Account AS0061) .....	37
8. Available-for-Sale Debt Securities (Account AS0067) .....	37
9. (Allowance for Credit Losses on Available-for-Sale Debt Securities) (Account AS0042) .....	37
10. Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities (Account AS0073).....	38
11. Allowance for Credit Losses on Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities (Account AS0041) .....	38
12. TOTAL INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Sum of Accounts AS0055, AS0061, AS0067, and AS0073 less AS0041) (Account AS0013).....	38
Other Investments .....	38

13. Other Investments .....	38
14. Total Other Investments (Sum of Accounts 769A, 769B, and AS0016 ) (Account AS0017) .....	39
<b>NCUA Form 5300 - Page 2 .....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Assets—Continued .....</b>	<b>40</b>
Loans Held for Sale.....	40
15. Loans Held for Sale (Account 003).....	40
Loans and leases.....	40
16. Total Loans & Leases (Accounts 025A and 025B).....	40
17. Allowance for Loan & Lease Losses (Account 719) .....	40
18. Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans & Leases (Account AS0048).....	40
Other Assets.....	41
19. Foreclosed and Repossessed Assets.....	41
20. Land and Building (Account 007).....	42
21. Other Fixed Assets (Account 008) .....	42
22. NCUA Share Insurance Capitalization Deposit (Account 794) .....	42
23. Other Assets.....	42
24. Total Assets (Account 010).....	44
<b>NCUA Form 5300 - Page 3 .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity .....</b>	<b>45</b>
Liabilities .....	45
1. Accounts Payable, Accrued Interest on Borrowings, and Other Liabilities (Account 825).....	45
2. Accrued Dividends/Interest Payable on Shares/Deposits (Account 820A).....	45
3. Allowance for Credit Losses on Off-Balance Sheet Credit Exposure (Account LI0003) .....	45
4. Borrowings (Account 860C) .....	45
Shares/Deposits.....	45
5. Member Shares of All Types (Account 013).....	45
6. Nonmember Deposits (Account 880).....	45
7. Total Shares and Deposits (Account 018) .....	46
8. Total Liabilities (Account LI0069) .....	46
Equity .....	46
9. Undivided Earnings (Account 940).....	46
10. Other Reserves (Account 658) .....	46
11. Appropriation for Non-Conforming Investments (State Credit Union ONLY) (Account 668).....	46

12. Equity Acquired in Merger (Account 658A).....	46
13. Noncontrolling Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries (Account 996) .....	46
14. Accumulated Unrealized Net Gains (Losses) on Cash Flow Hedges (Account 945A) .....	46
15. Accumulated Unrealized Losses for OTTI (Due to Other Factors) on HTM Debt Securities (Account 945C) .....	46
16. Accumulated Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Available for Sale Debt Securities (Account EQ0009).....	47
17. Other Comprehensive Income (Account 945B).....	47
18. Net Income (Account 602) .....	48
19. TOTAL LIABILITIES, SHARES AND EQUITY (Account 014).....	48

**NCUA Form 5300 - Page 4 ..... 49**

**Statement of Income and Expense..... 49**

Interest Income Year-to-Date..... 49

1. Interest on Loans and Leases (Account 110).....	49
2. Interest Refunded (Account 119) .....	49
3. Income from Investments (Includes Interest and Dividends, exclude changes in fair value and realized gains/losses from Equity and Trading Debt securities) (Account 120).....	49
4. Other Interest Income (Account IS0005).....	49
5. Total Interest Income (Account 115) .....	49

Interest Expense Year-to-Date ..... 50

6. Dividends on Shares (Account 380) .....	50
7. Interest on Deposits (Total interest expense for deposit accounts) (State Credit Union ONLY) (Account 381).....	50
8. Interest on Borrowed Money (Account 340).....	50
9. Total Interest Expense (Account 350) .....	50
10. Net Interest Income (Account 116) .....	50
11. Provision for Loan & Lease Losses (Account 300) .....	50
12. Credit Loss Expense .....	50

**NCUA Form 5300 - Page 5 ..... 52**

**Statement of Income and Expense..... 52**

Non-Interest Income Year-to-Date ..... 52

13. Fee Income (Account 131) .....	52
14. Other Income (Includes unconsolidated CUSO Income) (Account IS0020) .....	52
15. Gain (Loss) on Equity and Trading Debt Securities (includes changes in fair value and realized gains/losses from Equity and Trading Debt securities) (Account IS0046).....	52



16. Gain (Loss) on all other Investments or change in fair value of hedged items(not Equity or Trading Debt Securities) (Account IS0047)	52
17. Gain (Loss) on Derivatives (Account 421)	53
18. Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Fixed Assets (Account 430)	53
19. Gain (Loss) on Sales of Loans and Leases (Account IS0029)	53
20. Gain (Loss) on Sales of Other Real Estate Owned (Account IS0030)	53
21. Gain from Bargain Purchase (Merger) (Account 431)	53
22. Other Non-Interest Income (Account 440)	53
23. TOTAL NON-INTEREST INCOME (Account 117)	53
Non-Interest Expense Year-to-Date	53
24. Total Employee Compensation and Benefits (Account 210)	53
25. Travel and Conference Expense (Account 230)	54
26. Office Occupancy Expense (Account 250)	54
27. Office Operations Expense (Account 260)	54
28. Educational and Promotional Expense (Account 270)	54
29. Loan Servicing Expense (Account 280)	54
30. Professional and Outside Services (Account 290)	54
31. Member Insurance (Account 310)	54
32. Operating Fees (Examination and/or supervision fees) (Account 320)	54
33. Miscellaneous Non-Interest Expense (Account 360)	54
34. Total Non-Interest Expense (Account 671)	54
35. Net Income (Loss) (Account 661A)	55

**NCUA Form 5300 - Page 6 ..... 56**

**Schedule A, Section 1 – Loans & Leases ..... 56**

Non-Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit	57
1. Unsecured Credit Card Loans (Accounts 521, 993, and 396)	57
2. Payday Alternative Loans (PALs I and II) (FCUs Only)(Accounts 522A, 994A, and 397A)	58
3. Non-Federally Guaranteed Student Loans (Accounts 595A, 963A, and 698A)	58
4. All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts 522, 994, and 397)	58
5. New Vehicle Loans (Accounts 523, 958, and 385)	58
6. Used Vehicle Loans (Accounts 524, 968, and 370)	59
7. Leases Receivable (Accounts 565, 954, and 002)	59
8. All other Secured Non-Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts 595B, 963C, and 698C)	59
9. Loans/lines of credit secured by a first lien on a single 1- to 4-family residential property. (Accounts 563A, 959A, and 703A)	59
10. Loans/lines of credit secured by a junior lien on a single 1- to 4-family residential property. (Accounts 562A, 960A, and 386A)	60
11. All Other Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts 562B, 960B, and 386B)	60

Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit .....	60
12. Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit Real Estate Secured (Accounts 525, 900K4, and 718A5) .....	60
13. Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit Not Real Estate Secured (Accounts 526, 900P, and 400P) .....	61
14. Total Loans & Leases (Sum of items 1-13 must equal total loans and leases (Account 025B)) (Accounts 025A1 and 025B1) .....	61
Loans Granted .....	62
15. Loans Granted Year-to-Date (Accounts 031A and 031B).....	62
Government Guaranteed Loans .....	62
16. Non-Commercial Loans (contained in items 1 – 11 above).....	62
17. Commercial Loans (contained in items 12 – 13 above).....	63
<b>NCUA Form 5300 - Page 7 .....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Schedule A, Section 2 – Delinquent Loans &amp; Leases.....</b>	<b>65</b>
Reporting Delinquent Loans .....	65
Non-Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit.....	66
1. Unsecured Credit Card Loans (Accounts 024B, DL0002, 026B, 027B, 028B, 045B, and 045A).....	66
2. Payday Alternative Loans (PALs I and II) (FCU Only) (Accounts 089B, DL0009, 127B, 128B, 129B, 130B, and 130A ) .....	66
3. Non-Federally Guaranteed Student Loans (Accounts 020T, DL0016, 021T, 022T, 023T, 041T, and 053E ) .....	66
4. All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts DL0022, DL0023, DL0024, DL0025, DL0026, DL0027, and DL0028) .....	66
5. New Vehicle Loans (Accounts 020C1, DL0030, 021C1, 022C1, 023C1, 041C1, and 035E1) .....	66
6. Used Vehicle Loans (Accounts 020C2, DL0037, 021C2, 022C2, 023C2, 041C2, and 035E2) .....	66
7. Leases Receivable (Accounts 020D, DL0044, 021D, 022D, 023D, 041D, and 034E) .....	66
8. All Other Secured Non-Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts DL0050, DL0051, DL0052, DL0053, DL0054, DL0055, and DL0056).....	66
9. 1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans/Lines of Credit Secured by 1 <sup>st</sup> Lien (Accounts DL0057, DL0058, DL0059, DL0060, DL0061, DL0062, and DL0063).....	67
10. 1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans/Lines of Credit Secured by Junior Lien (Accounts DL0064, DL0065, DL0066, DL0067, DL0068, DL0069, and DL0070).....	67
11. All Other (Non-Commercial) Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts DL0071, DL0072, DL0073, DL0074, DL0075, DL0076, and DL0077) .....	67
Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit .....	67

12. Construction and Development Loans (Accounts DL0078, DL0079, DL0080, DL0081, DL0082, DL0083, and DL0084) .....	67
13. Secured by Farmland (Accounts DL0085, DL0086, DL0087, DL0088, DL0089, DL0090, and DL0091) .....	67
14. Secured by Multifamily (Accounts DL0092, DL0093, DL0094, DL0095, DL0096, DL0097, and DL0098) .....	67
15. Secured by Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts DL0099, DL0100, DL0101, DL0102, DL0103, DL0104, and DL0105) .....	67
16. Secured by Non-Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts DL0106, DL0107, DL0108, DL0109, DL0110, DL0111, and DL0112).....	68
17. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers (Accounts DL0113, DL0114, DL0115, DL0116, DL0117, DL0118, and DL0119).....	68
18. Commercial and Industrial Loans (Accounts DL0120, DL0121, DL0122, DL0123, DL0124, DL0125, and DL0126) .....	68
19. Unsecured Commercial (Accounts DL0127, DL0128, DL0129, DL0130, DL0131, DL0132, and DL0133) .....	68
20. Unsecured Revolving Lines of Credit for Commercial (Accounts DL0134, DL0135, DL0136, DL0137, DL0138, DL0139, and DL0140).....	68
21. Total Delinquent Loans and Leases (Accounts 020B, DL0141, 021B, 022B, 023B, 041B, and 041A).....	68
<b>NCUA Form 5300 - Page 8 .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Schedule A, Section 2 – Delinquent Loans &amp; Leases (continued).....</b>	<b>69</b>
22. Amount of reportable delinquency included in Total Delinquent Loans and Leases (Account 041B that relates to:.....	69
23. Amount of Non-Commercial Loans in Nonaccrual Status (Account DL0145) .....	69
24. Amount of Commercial Loans in Non-Accrual Status (Account DL0146).....	69
25. Total outstanding loan balances subject to bankruptcies (Account 971).....	69
26. Total Outstanding Troubled Debt Restructured Loans or Modifications to Borrowers Experiencing Financial Difficulty (Accounts 1000F and 1001F).....	69
27. Borrower Experiencing Financial Difficulty not in Compliance with Modified Loan Terms (Accounts DL0148 and DL0149).....	70
<b>Schedule A, Section 3 – Loan Charge Offs &amp; Recoveries.....</b>	<b>70</b>
Non-Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit.....	70
1. Unsecured Credit Card Loans (Accounts 680 and 681) .....	70
2. Payday Alternative Loans (PALs I and II) (FCU Only) (Accounts 136 and 137) .....	70
3. Non-Federally Guaranteed Student Loans (Account 550T and 551T) .....	70
4. All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts CH0007 and CH0008).....	71
5. New Vehicle Loans (Accounts 550C1 and 551C1) .....	71
6. Used Vehicle Loans (Accounts 550C2 and 551C2).....	71

7. Leases Receivable (Accounts 550D and 551D) .....	71
8. All Other Secured Non-Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts CH0015 and CH0016) .....	71
9. 1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans/Lines of Credit Secured by 1 <sup>st</sup> Lien (Accounts CH0017 and CH0018) .....	71
10. 1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans/Lines of Credit Secured by Junior Lien (Accounts CH0019 and CH0020).....	71
11. All Other (Non-Commercial) Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts CH0021 and CH0022) .....	71
<b>Commercial Loans/Lines of Credit .....</b>	<b>71</b>
12. Construction and Development Loans (Accounts CH0023 and CH0024) .....	72
13. Secured by Farmland (Accounts CH0025 and CH0026).....	72
14. Secured by Multifamily (Accounts CH0027 and CH0028) .....	72
15. Secured by Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts CH0029 and CH0030) .....	72
16. Secured by Non-Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts CH0031 and CH0032) .....	72
17. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers (Accounts CH0033 and CH0034) .....	72
18. Commercial and Industrial Loans (Accounts CH0035 and CH0036) .....	72
19. Unsecured Commercial Loans (Account CH0037 and CH0038) .....	72
20. Unsecured Revolving Lines of Credit for Commercial Purposes (Account CH0039 and CH0040) .....	73
21. Total Charge Offs and Recoveries (Accounts 550 and 551) .....	73
22. Of the Total Charge Offs and Recoveries reported in Accounts 550 and 551, report the charge offs and recoveries related to: .....	73
 <b>NCUA Form 5300 - Page 9 .....</b>	 <b>74</b>
 <b>Schedule A, Section 4 – Other Loan Information .....</b>	 <b>74</b>
Loans to Credit Union Officials .....	74
1. Loans Outstanding to Credit Union Officials and Senior Executive Staff (Accounts 995 and 956).....	74
2. Loans Granted to Credit Union Officials and Senior Executive Staff Year-to-Date (Accounts LN0065 and LN0066) .....	74
Federal Credit Union Interest Rate Ceiling Report .....	74
3. Federal Credit Union Interest Rate Ceiling (FCU ONLY).....	74
Purchased Financial Assets with Credit Deterioration (PCD) .....	75
4. PCD Loans Outstanding (Accounts PC0003, PC0004, PC0005, and PC0006).....	75
5. PCD Debt Securities Outstanding (Account PC0007, PC0008, PC0009, and PC0010).....	75
 <b>NCUA Form 5300 – Page 10.....</b>	 <b>76</b>

**Schedule A, Section 5 – Indirect Loans and Section 6 – Loans Purchased and Sold Under Sections 701.22 and 701.23..... 76**

Section 5 – Indirect Loans ..... 76

- a. New and Used Vehicle Loans (Accounts IN0001 and IN0002).....76
- b. First Lien and Junior Lien Residential Loans (Accounts IN0003 and IN0004) ..... 76
- c. Commercial Loans (Accounts IN0005 and IN0006) .....76
- d. All Other Loans (Accounts IN0007 and IN0008) ..... 76
- e. Total Outstanding Indirect Loans (Accounts 617A and 618A) .....76

Section 6 – Loans Purchased and Sold Under Sections 701.22 and 701.23..... 77

Loans Purchased .....77

- 1. Loans Purchased from Other Financial Institutions (Accounts SL0014 , SL0015, SL0018, and SL0019)..... 77
- 2. Loans Purchased from Other Sources (Accounts SL0012 and SL0013, SL0020, and SL0021) ..... 77

Loans Sold..... 77

- 3. Loans Sold, Year-to-date (Accounts SL0022 and SL0023)..... 78

Loan Participations ..... 78

- 4. Vehicle – Non-commercial (Accounts SL0036, SL0037, SL0038, and SL0039)..... 79
- 5. Non-Federally Guaranteed Student Loans (Accounts 691L7, SL0041, 691N7, and SL0043)..... 79
- 6. 1- to 4-Family Residential Property (Accounts 691L2, SL0045, 691N2, and SL0047)..... 79
- 7. Commercial Loans excluding C&D (Accounts 691L8, SL0049, 691N8, and SL0051)..... 79
- 8. Commercial Construction & Development (Accounts 691L9, SL0053, 691N9, and SL0055)..... 79
- 9. All Other (Accounts SL0056, SL0057, SL0058, and SL0059) ..... 79
- 10. Total (Accounts 691L, 690, 691N, and 691).....80

**NCUA Form 5300 – Page 11..... 81**

**Schedule A, Section 7 – 1- to 4-Family Residential Property and All Other Non-Commercial Real Estate Loans and Lines of Credit..... 81**

1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans/Lines of Credit Secured by 1<sup>ST</sup> Lien ..... 81

- 1. Fixed Rate.....81
- 2. Balloon/Hybrid.....81
- 3. Adjustable Rate (Accounts RL0013, RL0014, and RL0015).....82
- 4. Total 1- to 4-Family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by 1<sup>st</sup> lien (Accounts RL0016 and RL0017) .....82

1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans/Lines of Credit Secured by Junior Lien . 82

- 5. Closed-End.....82
- 6. Open-End.....82

7. Total 1- to 4-Family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by junior lien (Accounts RL0030 and RL0031) .....	83
All Other (Non-Commercial) Real Estate.....	83
8. Closed-End.....	83
9. Open-End.....	83
10. Total All Other (Non-Commercial) Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts RL0044 and RL0045) .....	84
11. Total 1- to 4-Family Residential Property and All Other Non-Commercial Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts RL0046, RL0047, and RL0048).....	84
Additional 1- to 4-Family Residential Property and All Other (Non-Commercial) Real Estate Loan Information .....	84
12. Balance Outstanding of 1- to 4-Family Residential Construction Loans (Account 704A2) .....	84
13. Amount of real estate loans reported in Account RL0047 above that contractually refinance, reprice or mature within the next 5 years. (Account RL0050).....	84
14. Interest Only & Payment Option 1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans (Accounts 704C2, 704C1, and 704C3) .....	84
<b>NCUA Form 5300 – Page 12.....</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Schedule A, Section 8 – Commercial Lending.....</b>	<b>86</b>
Section 8 – Commercial Lending .....	86
1. Commercial Loans.....	89
2. Purchased commercial loans or participation interests to nonmembers.....	92
Miscellaneous Commercial Loan Information .....	95
3. Outstanding Agricultural Related Loans (Sum of accounts 961A5, 961A6, 961A7, and 961A8; sum Accounts 042A5, 042A6, 042A7, and 042A8) (Accounts 961A9 and 042A9) .....	95
4. Amount of real estate loans included in Accounts 718A3 and 718A4 above that contractually refinance, reprice, or mature within the next 5 years (Accounts CM0099) .....	95
5. Outstanding commercial participations sold but retained servicing (including unfunded commitments) (Accounts 1061A and 1061) .....	95
6. Outstanding commercial loans sold but retained servicing (including unfunded commitments) (Accounts 1062A and 1062) .....	95
7. Year to date commercial loans/participations sold but did not retain servicing (including unfunded commitments) (Accounts 1063A and 1063) .....	96
Regulatory Reporting – Part 723 – Member Business Loans.....	96
8. Net Member Business Loan Balance (NMBLB) (Account 400A).....	96
<b>NCUA Form 5300 – Page 13.....</b>	<b>97</b>

**Schedule B, Section 1 – Held-to-Maturity and Available-for-Sale Debt Securities..... 97**

- 1. US Government Obligations (Accounts NV0001, NV0002, NV0003, and NV0004) ..... 97
- 2. Federal Agency Securities – Guaranteed. .... 97
- 3. Federal Agency Securities – Non-Guaranteed..... 97
- 4. Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Senior Tranches..... 98
- 5. Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Subordinated Tranches. .... 99
- 6. Securities Issued by States and Political Subdivisions in the U.S. (Accounts NV0069, NV0070, NV0071, and NV0072) ..... 99
- 7. Debt Securities Issued by Depositories, Banks, and Credit Unions (Accounts NV0073, NV0074, NV0075, and NV0076) ..... 99
- 8. All Other Held-to-Maturity or Available-for-Sale Debt Securities (Accounts NV0077, NV0078, NV0079, and NV0080) ..... 99
- 9. Total HTM or AFS Investment Securities. (Accounts NV0081, 801, NV0083, and NV0084) ..... 99

**NCUA Form 5300 – Page 14..... 100**

**Schedule B, Section 2 – Trading Debt and Equity Securities ..... 100**

- 1. US Government Obligations. (Account NV0087) ..... 100
- 2. Federal Agency Securities – Guaranteed. .... 100
- 3. Federal Agency Securities – Non-Guaranteed..... 100
- 4. Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Senior Tranches..... 100
- 5. Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Subordinated Tranches. .... 101
- 6. Securities Issued by States and Political Subdivisions in the U.S. (Account NV0102) ..... 101
- 7. Debt Securities Issued by Depositories, Banks, and Credit Unions (Account NV0103) ..... 101
- 8. All Other Trading Investments. (Account NV0104)..... 102
- 9. Total Trading Debt Securities. (Account NV0105) ..... 102
- 10. Equity Securities ..... 102
- 11. Total Trading Debt and Equity Securities (Account NV0110) ..... 102

**NCUA Form 5300 – Page 15..... 103**

**Schedule B, Section 3 – Investments Maturity Distribution..... 103**

**Section 3 – Investment Maturity Distribution ..... 103**

- 1. Time Deposits (Accounts NV0111, NV0112, NV0113, NV0114, NV0115, and NV0116) ..... 104
- 2. Equity Securities (Accounts AS0050, AS0051, AS0052, AS0053, AS0054, and NV0122) ..... 104
- 3. Trading Debt Securities (Accounts AS0056, AS0057, AS0058, AS0059, AS0060, and NV0128) ..... 104

4. Available-for-Sale Debt Securities (Accounts AS0062, AS0063, AS0064, AS0065, AS0066, and NV0134) .....	104
5. Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities (Accounts AS0068, AS0069, AS0070, AS0071, AS0072, and NV0140) .....	104
6. Other Investments (Accounts NV0141, NV0142, NV0143, NV0144, NV0145 and NV0146) .....	105
7. Total (Sum items 1 –6) (Accounts NV0153, NV0154, NV0155, NV0156, NV0157, and NV0158) .....	105
<b>NCUA Form 5300 – Page 16 .....</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Schedule B, Section 4 – Investments, Memoranda.....</b>	<b>106</b>
1. Non-Conforming Investments (SCU Only) (Account 784A).....	106
2. Outstanding balance of brokered certificates of deposit and share certificates (Account 788) .....	106
Realized Investment Gains (Losses) .....	106
3. Realized Gains (Losses) on Held-to-Maturity Debt Securities (Account NV0159) .....	106
4. Realized Gains (Losses) on Available-for-Sale Debt Securities (Account NV0160) .....	106
5. Realized Gains (Losses) on all other investments (Do not include gain or loss on Trading Debt or Equity Securities) (Account NV0161).....	106
6. Gain (Loss) on Investments (Account NV0162) .....	106
Other than Temporary Impairment Information – Already reported in Account NV0159, NV0160, and NV0161 .....	106
7. Total Other-Than-Temporary Impairment (OTTI) Losses (Account 420A).....	106
8. Less: Portion OTTI Losses in Other Comprehensive Income (Account 420B) .....	107
9. OTTI Losses Recognized in Earnings (Account 420C) .....	107
Assets used to fund employee benefit or deferred compensation plans.....	107
10. Amounts reported in the Asset section of the Statement of Financial Condition to fund employee benefit or deferred compensation plans under §701.19(c) (if FCU) or similar state provisions (if SCU), that are not authorized under part 703 of NCUA Regulations .....	107
Charitable Donation Accounts.....	108
11. Amounts reported in Asset section of the Statement of Financial Condition to fund Charitable Donation Accounts (Account 789H) .....	108

**NCUA Form 5300 – Page 17..... 109**

**Schedule C, Section 1 and Section 2..... 109**

Section 1 – Unfunded Commitments.....	109
1. Unfunded Commitments for Commercial Loans (Account 814K) .....	109
2. Unfunded Commitments for All Remaining Loans (Non-Commercial Loans).....	109



3. Total Unfunded Commitments for all loan types (Account 816A).....	110
Section 2 – Off-Balance Sheet Exposures .....	110
1. Total Unconditionally Cancelable Unfunded Commitments for All loan Types (Account LQ0013) .....	110
2. Conditionally Cancelable Unfunded Commitments.....	110
3. Loans transferred with limited recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements (net of any related valuation allowance) .....	110
4. Loans Transferred under the FHLB MPF program (Account LQ0021).....	110
5. Financial Standby Letters of Credit (Account LQ0022).....	111
6. Forward Agreements that are not derivative contracts (Account LQ0023).....	111
7. Sold Credit Protection .....	111
8. Off-balance-Sheet Securitization Exposures (Account LQ0027).....	112
9. Securities Borrowing or Lending transactions (Account LQ0028).....	112
10. Off-balance sheet exposure of repurchase transactions (Account LQ0029).....	112
11. All other off-balance sheet exposures not included above, but meet the definition of Commitments (Account LQ0030) .....	112

**NCUA Form 5300 – Page 18..... 113**

**Schedule C, Sections 3, 4, and 5..... 113**

Section 3 – Contingent Liabilities .....	113
1. Other Contingent Liabilities (Account 818A).....	113
Section 4 – Borrowing Arrangements.....	113
1. Borrowing Arrangements.....	113
Additional Borrowing Arrangements Information.....	115
2. Total Assets Pledged to Secure Deposits, Other Funding Arrangements, and Other Counterparty Requirements (Account LQ0063).....	115
3. Amount of Borrowing Callable by Lender (Account 865A) .....	115
Section 5 – Borrowing Maturity Distribution .....	115
1. Draws Against Borrowing Capacity (Accounts 883A, 883B1, 883B2, and 883C) .....	115
2. Borrowings from Repurchase Transactions (Accounts 058A, 058B1, 058B2, and 058C).....	115
3. Subordinated Debt (Accounts 867A, 867B1, 867B2, and 867C).....	115
4. TOTAL BORROWINGS (Accounts 860A, 860B1, 860B2, and LQ0860) .....	115

**NCUA Form 5300 - Page 19 ..... 116**

**Schedule D – Shares, Supplemental Information..... 116**

Schedule D.....	116
Section 1 - Number of Members.....	116

1. Number of Current Members (Account 083).....	116
2. Number of Potential Members (Account 084) .....	116
Section 2 - Shares/Deposits Maturity Distribution .....	116
1. Share Drafts (Accounts 452, 902A, and 902) .....	116
2. Regular Shares (Accounts 454, 657A, and 657) .....	116
3. Money Market Shares (Accounts 458, 911A and 911) .....	116
4. Share Certificates (Accounts 451, 908A, 908B1, 908B2, and 908C).....	117
5. IRA/KEOGH Accounts (Accounts 453, 906A, 906B1, 906B2, and 906C).....	117
6. All Other Shares and Deposits (Accounts 455, 630A, 630B1, 630B2, and 630) .....	117
7. Brokered Non-Maturity Shares (Accounts SH0020, SH0021, and SH0022).....	117
8. Brokered Term Shares (Accounts SH0023, SH0024, SH0025, SH0026, and SH0027) .....	117
9. Total Member Shares (Accounts 966, 013A, 013B1, 013B2, and SH0013) .....	117
10. Brokered Non-Maturity Deposits (Accounts SH0028, SH0029, and SH0030) .....	117
11. Brokered Term Deposits (Accounts SH0031, SH0032, SH0033, SH0034, and SH0035) .....	117
12. All Other Nonmember Deposits (Accounts SH0036, SH0037, SH0038, SH0039, and SH0040) .....	117
13. Total Nonmember Deposits (Accounts 457, 880A, 880B1, 880B2, and SH0880) .....	117
14. TOTAL SHARES AND DEPOSITS (Accounts 460, 018A, 018B1, 018B2, and SH0018) .....	118
Additional Information on Shares/Deposits .....	118
15. Nonmember Public Unit Deposits (Account 632).....	118
16. Nonmember Credit Union Deposits (Account SH0041).....	118
17. Member Public Unit Deposits (Account 631).....	118
18. Reciprocal Deposits (Account SH0042).....	118
19. Non-dollar Denominated Shares and Deposits (Account 636).....	118
20. Dollar Amount of Share Certificates equal to or greater than \$100,000 (Account 638).....	118
21. Dollar Amount of IRA/Keogh Accounts equal to or greater than \$100,000 (Account 639).....	119
22. Dollar Amount of Share Drafts Swept to Regular Shares or Money Market Accounts as Part of a Sweep Program (Account 641) .....	119
23. Dollar Amount of Commercial Share Accounts (Account 643).....	120
24. Negative Shares Included in All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit on Page 6 (Account 644) .....	120
Section 3 - NCUA Insured Savings Computation .....	120
1. Uninsured Member Shares and Deposits (Account 065A4) .....	120
2. Uninsured Nonmember Shares and Deposits (Account 067A2) .....	120
3. Total Uninsured Shares and Deposits (Accounts SH0065, SH0066, SH0067, and 068A).....	120

4. Total Insured Shares and Deposits (Account 069A).....	121
Additional Share Insurance .....	121
5. Does your credit union maintain share/deposit insurance other than the NCUSIF (Account 875).....	121

**NCUA Form 5300 - Page 20 ..... 122**

**Schedule E – Supplemental Information..... 122**

Section 1 – Grants.....	122
1. Amount of Grants.....	122
Section 2 – Credit Union Employees .....	122
1. Number of Credit Union Employees who are: .....	122
Section 3 – Credit Union Branches .....	122
1. Does the credit union plan to add any new branches or expand existing facilities in the next 12 months? (Account 566B).....	122
Section 4 – International Remittances .....	122
1. Number of International Remittances Originated Year-to-Date (Account 928) .....	122
Section 5 – Credit Union Service Organization (CUSO).....	123
1. Total Value of Investments in CUSOs(Account 851) .....	123
2. Total Amount Loaned to CUSOs (Account 852).....	124
3. Total Aggregate Cash Outlay in CUSOs (Account 853).....	124
Section 6 - Money Services Businesses .....	124
1. Total Money Services Businesses (Accounts 1050 and 1050A).....	125

**NCUA Form 5300 – Page 21 ..... 127**

**Schedule F – Derivative Transactions Report..... 127**

Column Instructions.....	127
Total Derivative Transactions Outstanding .....	127
1. Interest Rate Derivatives.....	127
2. Loan Pipeline Management Derivatives (Accounts DT0011 and DT0012).....	128
3. European Equity Call Options (Accounts DT0013 and DT0014).....	128
4. All Other Derivatives (Accounts DT0015 and DT0016).....	128
5. Total Derivatives (Accounts 1030 and 1030C).....	128

**NCUA Form 5300 – Page 22 ..... 129**

**Schedule G - Capital Adequacy Worksheet ..... 129**

Section 1 – ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (CECL) – Complete these rows if you have adopted CECL.....	129
--	-----

1. Select the date of adoption of ASC Topic 326 – Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL) (Account NW0001).....	129
2. One-time Adjustment to Undivided Earnings for those credit unions that early adopted CECL or CECL Transitional Amount (as determined under 702.703(b))(Account NW0002).....	129
<b>Section 2 - Net Worth Calculation .....</b>	<b>131</b>
1. Undivided Earnings (Account 940).....	131
2. Appropriation for Non-Conforming Investments (State Credit Union ONLY) (Account 668).....	131
3. Other Reserves (Appropriations of Undivided Earnings) (Account 658).....	131
4. Net Income (unless this amount is already included in Undivided Earnings) (Account 602).....	131
5. CECL Transition Provision (as determined under 702.703(c)) (Account NW0004) .....	131
6. Subordinated Debt or Grandfathered Secondary Capital included in Net Worth (Account 925A) .....	131
7. Adjusted Retained Earnings acquired through Business Combinations .....	131
8. Total Net Worth (Account 997).....	132
<b>Section 3 - Total Assets Calculation .....</b>	<b>132</b>
1. Average of Daily Assets over the calendar quarter (Account 010A) .....	133
2. Average of the three month-end balances over the calendar quarter (Account 010B).....	133
3. The average of the current and three preceding calendar quarter-end balances (Account 010C).....	133
4. Total Assets excluding Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans pledged as collateral to the Federal Reserve Board’s Paycheck Protection Program Lending Facility (Account LC0047) and including the CECL Transition Provision (Account NW0004) (Account NW0010) .....	133
<b>Section 4 - Net Worth Ratio, Risk-Based Capital Ratio, and Net Worth Classification .....</b>	<b>133</b>
1. Net Worth Ratio (Account 998) .....	133
2. Risk-Based Capital Ratio (Account RB0172).....	134
3. Net Worth Classification if credit union is not new (Account 700).....	134
4. Net Worth Classification if credit union is new (Account 701) .....	134
<b>NCUA Form 5300 – Page 23 .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Schedule H – Complex Credit Union Leverage Ratio Calculation .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Election .....</b>	<b>136</b>
1. Does your credit union have a CCULR framework election in effect as of the quarter-end report date? (Account LR0001).....	136
2. If 'Yes' to question 1, is your credit union continuing to elect the CCULR framework under the grace period? (Account LR0008) .....	136

Eligibility.....	136
3. Total Assets (Credit unions with total assets greater than \$500,000,000) (Account 010).....	136
Qualifying Criteria (See Instructions).....	136
4. CCULR (Net Worth Ratio) (Credit unions with a net worth ratio of 9% or greater) (account 998) .....	136
5. Off-Balance sheet exposures (Requires 25% or less of Total Assets) (Accounts LR0002 and LR0003) .....	137
6. Trading Assets and Trading Liabilities ( Requires 5% or less of Total Assets) (Accounts LR0004 and LR0005) .....	137
7. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (Requires 2% or less of Total Assets) (Account LR0006 and LR0007).....	137
<b>NCUA Form 5300 – Page 24.....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Schedule I – Risk-Based Capital Ratio Calculation .....</b>	<b>138</b>
Part 1 – Numerator.....	139
Equity .....	139
1. Undivided earnings. (Account 940).....	139
2. Appropriations for non-conforming investments. (Account 668) .....	139
3. Other reserves. (Account 658).....	139
4. Equity acquired in merger. (Account 658A).....	139
5. Net income. (account 602) .....	139
6. Total Equity. (Account RB0001) .....	139
Additions .....	139
7. Allowance for Credit Losses. (Account RB0002).....	139
8. Subordinated Debt in accordance with §702.407 or §702.414. (Account RB0003) .....	139
9. Section 208 Assistance included in net worth as defined in §702.2. (Account RB0004) .....	139
10. Total Additions. (Account RB0005) .....	139
Deductions.....	140
11. NCUSIF capitalization deposit. (Account 794).....	140
12. Goodwill. (Account 009D2).....	140
13. Other intangible assets. (Account AS0032).....	140
14. Identified losses not reflected in the risk-based capital numerator. (Account RB0008) .....	140
15. Total Deductions. (Account RB0009).....	140
16. Total Risk-Based Capital Before Mortgage Servicing Assets Deduction. (Account RB0010).....	140
17. Total Risk-Based Capital Numerator. (Account RB0012) .....	141

**NCUA Form 5300 – Pages 25 and 26..... 142**

**Schedule I – Risk-Based Capital Ratio Calculation ..... 142**

Part II – Denominator .....142

ON-BALANCE SHEET ASSETS .....142

18. Cash and Deposits in Financial Institutions or Reserve Banks. (Accounts RB0013, RB0014, RB0015, RB0016, and RB0017)..... 142

Investments .....142

19. Securities. (Accounts RB0018, RB0019, RB0020, RB0021, RB0022, RB0023, RB0024, RB0025, RB0026, and RB0027)..... 142

20. Other Investments. (Accounts RB0028, RB0029, RB0030, RB0031, RB0032, RB0033, RB0034, RB0035, RB0036, RB0037, and RB0038)..... 144

21. Total Investments. (Accounts RB0039, RB0040, RB0041, RB0042, RB0043, RB0044, RB0045, RB0046, RB0047, RB0048, RB0049, and RB0050)..... 146

Loans .....146

22. First lien residential real estate loans. (Accounts RB0051, RB0052, RB0053, RB0054, and RB0055) ..... 146

23. Junior-lien residential real estate loans. (Accounts RB0056, RB0057, RB0058, and RB0059) ..... 147

24. Consumer loans. (Accounts RB0060, RB0061, RB0062, RB0063, RB0064, RB0065, RB0066, and RB0067) ..... 148

25. Commercial loans. (Accounts RB0068, RB0069, RB0070, RB0071, RB0072, RB0073, and RB0074) ..... 149

26. Loans Held for Sale. (Account RB0075)..... 150

27. Less: Allowance for Credit Losses (Loans). (Accounts RB0177, RB0076, RB0077, and RB0078) ..... 150

28. Total Loans. (Accounts RB0079, RB0080, RB0081, RB0082, RB0083, RB0084, RB0085, RB0086, and RB0087)..... 151

Other Assets.....151

29. Other Assets. (Accounts RB0088, RB0089, RB0090, RB0091, RB0092, RB0093, RB0094, RB0095, RB0096, RB0097, and RB0098)..... 151

30. Total On-Balance Sheet Assets by Risk Weight. (Accounts RB0099, RB0100, RB0101, RB0102, RB0103, RB0104, RB0105, RB0106, RB0107, RB0108, RB0109, RB0110, and RB0111) ..... 152

31. Total Risk-Weighted Assets – On-Balance Sheet. (Accounts RB0112, RB0113, RB0114, RB0115, RB0116, RB0117, RB0118, RB0119, RB0120, RB0121, and RB0122) ..... 152

**NCUA Form 5300 – Pages 27 and 28..... 153**

**Schedule I – Risk-Based Capital Ratio Calculation ..... 153**

Part III – Denominator .....153

OFF-BALANCE SHEET AND DERIVATIVE EXPOSURES.....153

32. Unfunded Commitment – Commercial Loans. (Accounts RB0123 and RB0124) .....	153
33. Unfunded Commitment – Consumer Loans – Secured and Real Estate. (Accounts RB0125, RB0126, RB0127, and RB0128).....	153
34. Unfunded Commitment – Consumer Loans – Unsecured. (Accounts RB0129 and RB0130) .....	154
35. Federal Home Loan Bank under the MPF Program. (Accounts RB0131 and RB0132) .....	154
36. All other off-balance sheet exposures. (Accounts RB0133, RB0134, RB0135, RB0136, RB0137, RB0138, and RB0139).....	154
37. Over-the-counter derivatives. (Accounts RB0140, RB0141, RB0142, RB0143, RB0144, RB0145, RB0146, AND RB0147).....	156
38. Centrally cleared derivatives. (Accounts RB0148, RB0149, RB0150, RB0151, and RB0152) .....	156
39. Total Off-Balance Sheet and Derivative Credit Equivalent Amounts.(Accounts RB0153, RB0154, RB0155, RB0156, RB0157, RB0158, RB0159, RB0160, and RB0161) .....	156
40. Total Risk-Weighted Assets – Off-Balance Sheet and Derivative Exposures.(Accounts RB0162, RB0163, RB0164, RB0165, RB0166, RB0167, RB0168, and RB0169) .....	156
41. Total On-Balance Sheet Assets and Off-Balance Sheet and Derivative Credit Equivalent Amounts. (Account RB0170) .....	156
42. Total Risk-Weighted Assets. (Account RB0171).....	157
43. Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio. (Account RB0172).....	157
<b>Definitions .....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Index of Accounts.....</b>	<b>169</b>

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The Statement of Financial Condition and the Statement of Income and Expense are commonly referred to as the Call Report Financial Statements and must reflect U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in federal credit unions with total assets of \$10 million or greater. Federal credit unions with total assets of less than \$10 million may reflect regulatory accounting principles other than GAAP in the Call Report Financial Statements. Federally insured State-Chartered credit unions may be required by their state credit union supervisor to follow GAAP regardless of asset size.

To facilitate research on accounting standards, references are included in the Instructions to the relevant standards promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB). The FASB offers free access to its Accounting Standards Codification at [FASB Accounting Standards Codification®](#). Credit unions should consult their state-licensed accountant for interpretation of accounting standards based on their relevant facts and circumstances.

The Financial Statements combined with supporting Schedules A through I are commonly referred to as the Call Report. Schedules A through I require input only as applicable.

### ***Preparation of the Call Report***

---

Credit unions are required to prepare and submit the Call Report in accordance with these instructions. The credit union's financial records shall be maintained to ensure the Call Report can be prepared and submitted in accordance with these instructions and reflect a fair presentation of the credit union's financial condition and results of operations.

### ***Submission of the Call Report***

---

Every credit union is required to submit a quarterly Call Report using CUOnline, the web-based program used by credit unions and state credit union supervisors to submit and certify a Call Report. Call Report information is reported as of a quarter-end date – March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 – the report date. The Call Report submission date is the 30th day of the month following the quarter-end date.

Credit unions may enter Call Report data directly into CUOnline or import Call Report data into CUOnline. The imported data must be in XML format and adhere to the XML schema published by the NCUA on the [CUOnline](#) webpage each cycle. Credit unions may contact their data processing vendor to determine the availability of this feature.

Regardless of the method the credit union uses to submit its Call Report, the credit union is responsible for ensuring that the data reported each quarter reflects fully and accurately the reporting requirements for that calendar quarter, including any changes that may be made from time to time. Credit unions are required to submit a Call Report by the submission date.



## ***Amended Reports***

---

NCUA or the state credit union supervisor may require a credit union to submit amended Call Reports if reports, as previously submitted, contain significant errors in how the credit union classified or categorized items as determined by the supervisory authority.

Amended Call Reports may also be required if the supervisory authority determines that the reports, as previously submitted, contain errors that are material for the credit union. Materiality is a qualitative characteristic of accounting information that is addressed in FASB Concepts Statement No. 8, [Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting](#), as follows: "The omission or misstatement of an item in a financial report is material if, in light of surrounding circumstances, the magnitude of the item is such that it is probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying upon the report would have been changed or influenced by the inclusion or correction of the item."

## ***Mergers***

---

Occasionally credit unions merge with other credit unions during a reporting period. If the merger effective date was on or before the report date (prior to 11:59:59 pm on the last day of the quarter) and the day one financials indicate one consolidated business on or before the report date, the continuing credit union should submit a combined Call Report.

If the merger effective date was after the report date, then on the report date the merging credit union still existed and must submit a Call Report.

The continuing credit union may be contacted by NCUA to ensure a combined Call Report was submitted prior to deleting the merging credit union's pending Call Report.

## ***New charters***

---

Credit unions granted a new charter during a reporting period are required to submit a Profile and Call Report using CUOnline by the submission date. If you need assistance in completing your Profile and Call Report please contact your examiner.

## ***Civil Money Penalties***

---

The NCUA may assess civil money penalties for credit unions that do not file their Call Report by the submission date. Please note that late-filer penalties are based on calendar—not business—days because the CUOnline system is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

To help credit unions avoid penalties, the CUOnline system sends reminder emails to the "Call Report Contact" and "Manager or CEO" roles listed on the Credit Union Profile. If, after attempting submission, you receive a reminder email, please:

- Log in to CUOnline as soon as possible;

- Re-submit your Call Report; and
- Look for a confirmation email from NCUA.

Late-filing credit unions should inform the NCUA's Office of Examination and Insurance of special circumstances by emailing [CallReportLateFiler@NCUA.gov](mailto:CallReportLateFiler@NCUA.gov) or calling the Call Report Late Filer voicemail at 703-518-6367.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 1

### Assets

---

Complete this row if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL)

#### ASC TOPIC 326 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – CREDIT LOSSES (CECL) CHECK BOX (ACCOUNT AS0010)

Indicate if the credit union has adopted ASC Topic 326 Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).

#### CASH

##### 1. CASH ON HAND

Report cash on hand as either Coin and Currency or Cash Items in Process of Collection.

###### a. Coin and Currency (Account AS0004)

Report coin and currency owned and held in all branches of the credit union. Include coin and currency in transit to a Federal Reserve Bank or to any other depository institution for which the credit union has not yet received credit as well as coin and currency in transit from a Federal Reserve Bank or from any other depository institution for which the credit union's account has already been charged. Include cash items, coins, and currency in automated teller machines, teller cash dispensers, or similar machines.

###### b. Cash Items in Process of Collection (Account AS0005)

Report [cash items in process of collection \(CIPC\)](#).

###### c. Total Cash on Hand (Account 730A)

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of amounts reported in Items 1a and 1b.

##### 2. CASH ON DEPOSIT (AMOUNTS DEPOSITED IN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

Report [cash on deposit](#) (for example, overnight accounts, money market accounts, checking accounts, and corporate credit union daily accounts) at corporate credit unions, a Federal Reserve Bank, and other financial institutions. Report time deposits in Account AS0007.

###### a. Cash on Deposit in Corporate Credit Unions (Account 730B1)

Report deposits in transit to and balances on deposit in corporate credit unions. These amounts may or may not be subject to withdrawal by check, and these amounts may or may not bear interest.

**b. Cash on Deposit in a Federal Reserve Bank (Account AS0003)**

Report deposits in transit to and balances on deposit in a Federal Reserve Bank. These amounts may or may not be subject to withdrawal by check, and these amounts may or may not bear interest. Include reserve balances at Federal Reserve Banks.

**c. Cash on Deposit in Other Financial Institutions (Account 730B2)**

Report deposits in transit to and balances on deposit in financial institutions other than corporate credit unions or a Federal Reserve Bank. These amounts may or may not be subject to withdrawal by check, and these amounts may or may not bear interest.

**d. Total Cash on Deposit (Amounts Deposited in Financial Institutions) (Account 730B)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of amounts reported in Items 2a through 2c.

**3. TIME DEPOSITS IN COMMERCIAL BANKS, S&LS, SAVINGS BANKS, NATURAL PERSON CREDIT UNIONS, OR CORPORATE CREDIT UNIONS (ACCOUNT AS0007)**

Report the amount of time deposits in commercial banks, savings and loans institutions, savings banks, natural person credit unions, or corporate credit unions. Do **not** include short-term investments that are reported as Cash on Deposit in Account 730B.

---

Negotiable certificates of deposit that meet the definition of cash equivalents (purchased with an original maturity of three months or less) and are used in cash management activities may be reported as Time Deposits.

---

Complete Schedule B, Section 3 – Investment Maturity Distribution.

**4. ALL OTHER DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT AS0008)**

Report all other deposits.

**5. TOTAL CASH AND OTHER DEPOSITS (SUM OF ACCOUNTS 730A, 730B, AS0007, AND AS0008) (ACCOUNT AS0009)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 730A, 730B, AS0007, and AS0008.

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

Complete Schedule B, Section 3 – Investment Maturity Distribution for all investment securities reported below.

---

Negotiable certificates of deposit are reported as securities in AS0061, AS0067, or AS0073 unless they meet the definition of cash equivalents (such as those with original maturities of three months or less) and are used as part of the credit union’s cash management activities.

---

**6. EQUITY SECURITIES (ACCOUNT AS0055)**

Report the total amount of investment in equity securities, including all mutual funds (even those that only invest in U.S. Government debt securities) at fair value. Refer to Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 321, Investments – Equity Securities.

Complete Schedule B, Section 2 – Trading Debt and Equity Securities as appropriate.

**7. TRADING DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT AS0061)**

Report the total amount of investment in debt securities that were bought and are held principally for the purpose of selling in the near term. This account should reflect frequent buying and selling. Report these investments at fair value. Refer to ASC 320, Investments – Debt Securities.

Complete Schedule B, Section 2 – Trading Debt and Equity Securities as appropriate.

**8. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT AS0067)**

Report the total amount of investment in debt securities that is classified as available for sale at fair value. The allowance for credit loss is reported in Account AS0042. The amount reported in Account AS0067 represents fair value of all AFS debt securities and must equal the fair value amount reported on Schedule B, Section 1, in Account NV0084. Refer to ASC 320, Investments – Debt Securities.

Complete Schedule B, Section 1 – Held-to-Maturity and Available-for-Sale Debt Securities as appropriate.

**9. (ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES ON AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE DEBT SECURITIES) (ACCOUNT AS0042)**

Complete this row if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL)

Report the allowance for credit losses on available-for-sale debt securities. This is reported for disclosure purposes only and will not be included in Total Investment Securities (Account AS0013).

**10. HELD-TO-MATURITY DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT AS0073)**

Report the amount of investment in debt securities that is classified as held to maturity. Report these investments at amortized cost. Refer to ASC 320, Investments – Debt Securities.

Complete Schedule B, Section 1 – Held-to-Maturity and Available-for-Sale Debt Securities as appropriate.

**11. ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES ON HELD-TO-MATURITY DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT AS0041)**

Complete this row if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL)

Report the allowance for credit losses on held-to-maturity debt securities.

**12. TOTAL INVESTMENT SECURITIES (SUM OF ACCOUNTS AS0055, AS0061, AS0067, AND AS0073 LESS AS0041) (ACCOUNT AS0013)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts AS0055, AS0061, AS0067, and AS0073 less AS0041.

**OTHER INVESTMENTS**

Complete Schedule B, Section 3 – Investment Maturity Distribution for other investments reported below.

**13. OTHER INVESTMENTS**

**a. Nonperpetual Capital Account (Account 769A)**

Report the total Nonperpetual Capital Accounts (NCA) at corporate credit unions as defined in §704.2 of the NCUA regulations.

**b. Perpetual Contributed Capital (Account 769B)**

Report the total of Perpetual Contributed Capital (PCC) at corporate credit unions as defined in §704.2 of the NCUA regulations.

**c. All Other Investments (Account AS0016)**

Report the amount of all other investments not included in lines 12a and b net of any applicable allowances for credit losses. Include the outstanding balance of all investments in credit unions other than corporate credit unions. Include CLF stock, FHLB stock, Federal Reserve stock, investment repurchase transactions, and common trust investments. Do **not** include short-term investments that are reported in Account 730B as Cash on Deposit or negotiable certificates of deposit reported in Accounts AS0061, AS0067, or AS0073 as securities.

Report any other investments not listed above at their remaining maturities. Do **not** include loans to and investments in CUSOs. Report loans to and investments in CUSOs on **Schedule E, Section 5 - Credit Union Service Organizations (CUSOs)** and as "All Other Assets" on the Statement of Financial Condition.

**14. TOTAL OTHER INVESTMENTS (SUM OF ACCOUNTS 769A, 769B, AND AS0016 ) (ACCOUNT AS0017)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of amounts reported in Accounts 769A, 769B, and AS0016.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 2

### *Assets—Continued*

---

#### LOANS HELD FOR SALE

##### 15. LOANS HELD FOR SALE (ACCOUNT 003)

Report the amount of outstanding loans either identified for sale at origination or for which there has subsequently been a decision to sell. Loans Held for Sale should not be included in the amounts reported under the Loan & Leases section. Mortgage loans held for sale shall be reported at the lower of cost or fair value (ASC 948-310-35-1), unless the "Fair Value Option" is elected (ASC 825-10-15) or unless hedged in a fair value hedge that is not the portfolio layer method hedge (ASC 815-25-35-1(b)).

- If your credit union originated any real estate loans year-to-date classified as *Loans Held for Sale*, complete the loans granted year-to-date information on **Schedule A – Specialized Lending**, Section 7 – 1- to 4-Family Residential Property and all Other Non-Commercial Real Estate Loans and Lines of Credit.
- If your credit union originated any commercial loans year-to-date classified as *Loans Held for Sale*, complete the loans granted year-to-date information on **Schedule A – Specialized Lending**, Section 8 – Commercial Lending.

#### LOANS AND LEASES

##### 16. TOTAL LOANS & LEASES (ACCOUNTS 025A AND 025B)

Report the total number and outstanding balance of loans and leases. The total number and outstanding balance of loans must equal the total number (Account 025A1) and outstanding balance (Account 025B1) of loans reported on Schedule A, Section 1 - Loans and Leases, which contains the detailed schedule of loans by type. Include loans to other credit unions. See the instructions for the Loans and Leases Schedule for further details.

If you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL), report the number and amortized cost of loans and leases. The total number and amortized cost of loans and leases must equal the total number (Account 025A1) and amortized cost (Account 025B1) of loans and leases reported on Schedule A, Section 1 - Loans and Leases, which contains the detailed schedule of loans by type.

##### 17. ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN & LEASE LOSSES (ACCOUNT 719)

If you have not adopted CECL, report the amount set aside to absorb possible losses on loans and leases.

##### 18. ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES ON LOANS & LEASES (ACCOUNT AS0048)



Complete this row if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL)

Report the allowance for credit losses as determined in accordance with ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).

## OTHER ASSETS

### 19. FORECLOSED AND REPOSSESSED ASSETS

Report long-lived assets intended for sale and acquired through, or in lieu of, foreclosure or repossession (meaning the credit union has taken possession) in the applicable category (either Commercial, Consumer Real Estate, Consumer Vehicle, or Consumer Other).

#### At Foreclosure

Initially record the assets at fair value (less costs to sell) at the date of foreclosure or repossession. This fair value (less cost to sell) becomes the “cost”, or carrying amount, of the foreclosed or repossessed asset. The amount, if any, by which the recorded amount of the loan exceeds the fair value (less costs to sell) of the asset is a loss, which must be charged off to the allowance *at the time of the foreclosure or repossession*.

#### After Foreclosure

Re-value the assets periodically to the lower of carrying amount or fair value (less costs to sell) through a separate valuation account, not the allowance. Changes in the valuation allowance are included in net expenses from foreclosed and repossessed assets.

If a repossessed or foreclosed long-lived asset is not *sold shortly* after it is received, any declines in value after foreclosure and any gain or loss from the sale or disposition of the asset shall *not* be reported as a loan loss or recovery and shall *not* be debited or credited to the allowance account for loans and leases.

Adjustments to maintain held-for-sale foreclosed and repossessed assets at fair value, less costs to sell, should be reported as Miscellaneous Operating Expenses. Any gain or loss upon the disposition of fixed assets should be reported as Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Fixed Assets.

Regardless of the valuation, the foreclosed and repossessed property the credit union intends to sell should be transferred to Foreclosed and Repossessed Property and reported on this line.

**a. Commercial (Account AS0022)**

Report the amount of foreclosed or repossessed commercial assets.

**b. Consumer Real Estate (Account AS0023)**

Report the amount of foreclosed or repossessed consumer real estate assets.

**c. Consumer Vehicle (Account AS0024)**

Report the amount of foreclosed or repossessed consumer vehicles.

**d. Consumer Other (Account AS0025)**

Report the amount of foreclosed or repossessed other consumer assets.

**e. Total Foreclosed and Repossessed Assets (Account 798A)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts AS0022, AS0023, AS0024, and AS0025.

**20. LAND AND BUILDING (ACCOUNT 007)**

Report the book value of land and buildings, less depreciation on buildings.

**21. OTHER FIXED ASSETS (ACCOUNT 008)**

Report all other fixed assets, such as furniture and fixtures and leasehold improvements, less related depreciation. With the adoption of ASC Topic 842, include [right-of-use assets](#). This includes both operating and financing leases (credit union is lessee), less accumulated amortization.

**22. NCUA SHARE INSURANCE CAPITALIZATION DEPOSIT (ACCOUNT 794)**

Report the amount of the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund capitalization deposit.

**23. OTHER ASSETS**

Report all other assets not previously reported in the appropriate account.

**a. Goodwill (Account 009D2)**

Report the amount of [goodwill](#) acquired in a business combination (i.e., merger).

**b. Mortgage servicing assets (Account 779)**

Report the dollar amount of Mortgage Servicing Assets. A Mortgage Servicing Asset is a contract to service loans under which the estimated “benefits of servicing” (revenues from contractually specified servicing fees, late charges, and other ancillary sources including “float”) are expected to more than adequately compensate the servicer for performing the servicing. A servicing contract is either (a) undertaken in conjunction with selling or securitizing the loan being serviced or (b) purchased or assumed separately. Not all servicing contracts result in a servicing asset.

**c. Other Intangible Assets (Account AS0032)**

Report the amount of other intangible assets. Include identifiable intangible assets obtained through a merger or other business combination, like a core deposit intangible.

d. **Accrued Interest on Loans & Leases (Account 009A)**

If your credit union has more than \$10 million in assets and you report loans greater than \$0, then report the amount of accrued interest income on loans and leases net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

e. **Accrued Interest on Investments (Account 009B)**

If your credit union has more than \$10 million in assets and you report investments greater than \$0, then report the amount of accrued interest income on investments net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

f. **All Other Assets (Account 009C)**

Report assets not previously identified net of any applicable allowance for credit losses. Other assets include:

- prepaid expenses,
- accounts receivable,
- loans to and investments in CUSOs,
- purchased participations not qualifying for true sales accounting under GAAP (e.g., participations purchased with substantial recourse),
- life insurance held to fund employee benefit or deferred compensation plans,
- private insurance capitalization deposits,
- derivative asset amounts, exclusive or inclusive of accrued interest,
- Visa Class B-1, B-2, and similarly restricted stock, and
- any other assets not previously identified.

If this amount includes loans or investments for funding split-dollar life insurance, you must also complete **Schedule B, Section 4 – Investments, Memoranda**.

If this amount includes loans to or investments in CUSOs, you must also complete **Schedule E, Section 5 – Credit Union Service Organizations (CUSOs)**. If your credit union wholly owns the CUSO or owns a controlling interest in the CUSO, the CUSO should **not** be reported as an asset. Instead, the CUSO's books and records should be consolidated with your credit union's books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Complete **Schedule E, Section 5 - Credit Union Service Organizations (CUSOs)** regardless of the ownership interest.

If this amount includes derivatives, you must also complete **Schedule D – Derivatives Transaction Report**.

g. **Total Other Assets (Account AS0036)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 009D2, 779, AS0032, 009A, 009B, and 009C.

**24. TOTAL ASSETS (ACCOUNT 010)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of amounts reported in Accounts AS0009, AS0013, AS0017, 003, 025B less 719 and AS0048, 798A, 007, 008, 794, and AS0036. This must also equal the sum of LIABILITIES, SHARES, AND EQUITY.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 3

### *Liabilities and Equity*

---

#### LIABILITIES

**1. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, ACCRUED INTEREST ON BORROWINGS, AND OTHER LIABILITIES (ACCOUNT 825)**

Report the amount of accounts payable, accrued interest on borrowings, and other liabilities including, but not limited to, taxes payable, payroll deductions payable, draft clearings, unreconciled suspense items, and derivative liability amounts, exclusive or inclusive of accrued interest. Also, report lease liabilities (lease liability equals the present value of unpaid lease payments) under ASC Topic 842.

If this amount includes derivatives, you must also complete **Schedule F – Derivatives Transactions Report**.

**2. ACCRUED DIVIDENDS/INTEREST PAYABLE ON SHARES/DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 820A)**

Report the amount of accrued dividends and interest declared but not distributed.

**3. ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES ON OFF-BALANCE SHEET CREDIT EXPOSURE (ACCOUNT LI0003)**

Complete this row if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL)

Report the amount estimated to absorb possible losses on [off-balance sheet credit exposures](#) if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).

**4. BORROWINGS (ACCOUNT 860C)**

Report the amount of total borrowings, including subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital, and complete Schedule C, Sections 4 and 5.

#### SHARES/DEPOSITS

All credit unions must also complete Schedule D.

**5. MEMBER SHARES OF ALL TYPES (ACCOUNT 013)**

Report the total amount of member shares. The amount reported here must equal the Total Member Shares reported in Account SH0013 in Schedule D – Shares/Deposits Maturity Distribution.

**6. NONMEMBER DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 880)**

Report the total amount of nonmember deposits. The amount reported here must equal the Total Nonmember Deposits reported in Account SH080 in Schedule D – Shares/Deposits Maturity Distribution.

**7. TOTAL SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 018)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of amounts reported in Accounts 013 and 880. This must also equal the Total Shares and Deposits reported in Account SH0018 in Schedule D – Shares/Deposits Maturity Distribution.

**8. TOTAL LIABILITIES (ACCOUNT LI0069)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 825, 820A, LI0003, 860C, and 018.

**EQUITY**

**9. UNDIVIDED EARNINGS (ACCOUNT 940)**

Report post-closing undivided earnings. Amounts received by newly chartered credit unions as contributed capital should be reported in Undivided Earnings, Account 940.

**10. OTHER RESERVES (ACCOUNT 658)**

Report any reserves that originate from undivided earnings not reported elsewhere. Amounts reported here must have been closed into Undivided Earnings from Net Income first.

**11. APPROPRIATION FOR NON-CONFORMING INVESTMENTS (STATE CREDIT UNION ONLY) (ACCOUNT 668)**

Report the amount of reserves set aside from Undivided Earnings to cover the excess of Book Value over Fair Value for investments not authorized by the NCUA. These reserves are required by the NCUA regulations [§741.3\(a\)\(2\)](#). This account is only necessary for reporting reserves for non-ASC 320 investments and ASC 320 investments classified as Held to Maturity.

**12. EQUITY ACQUIRED IN MERGER (ACCOUNT 658A)**

Report the acquisition date fair value of equity interests (ASC 805) acquired in the acquisition(s) of another credit union(s) as measured consistent with GAAP.

**13. NONCONTROLLING INTEREST IN CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES (ACCOUNT 996)**

Report the portion of equity of all consolidated subsidiaries of the reporting credit union held by parties other than the reporting credit union. A noncontrolling interest, sometimes called a minority interest, is the portion of equity in a credit union's subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the credit union.

**14. ACCUMULATED UNREALIZED NET GAINS (LOSSES) ON CASH FLOW HEDGES (ACCOUNT 945A)**

Report the effective portion of the accumulated change in fair value (gain or loss) on derivatives designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges in accordance with ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging.

**15. ACCUMULATED UNREALIZED LOSSES FOR OTTI (DUE TO OTHER FACTORS) ON HTM DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT 945C)**

Report the cumulative amount of the total remaining unrealized losses for Other-Than-Temporary-Impairment (OTTI) due to other market factors on HTM debt

securities. Such amounts must be appropriately displayed (**disclosure only, not an actual expense entry on the Income Statement**) through either a previous or the current period's OTTI Information on Schedule B, Section 4.

Skip line 15 if you have adopted ASC Topic 326 Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).

**16. ACCUMULATED UNREALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) ON AVAILABLE FOR SALE DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT EQ0009)**

Report the amount of accumulated unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale *debt* securities.

**17. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (ACCOUNT 945B)**

Report any items of other comprehensive income that are not already included in Accounts EQ0009, 945A, or 945C. An example of an Other Comprehensive Income item is other comprehensive income amounts related to single-employer defined benefit postretirement plans, such as a pension plan or health care plan.

---

A credit union that sponsors a single-employer defined benefit postretirement plan, such as a pension plan or health care plan, must recognize the funded status of each such plan on its balance sheet (an over-funded plan is recognized as an asset while an under-funded plan is recognized as a liability).

Initially, the postretirement plan amounts recognized on the credit union's balance sheet before applying the standard must be adjusted to recognize gains or losses, prior service costs or credits, and transition assets or obligations that have not yet been included in the net periodic benefit cost of its plans. These adjustment amounts are recognized directly in equity as components of other comprehensive income. Thereafter, a credit union must recognize certain gains and losses and prior service costs or credits that arise during each reporting period as a component of other comprehensive income (OCI).

Postretirement plan amounts carried in OCI are adjusted as they are subsequently recognized in earnings as components of the plan's net periodic benefit cost. Credit unions should consult their independent accountant for further guidance in applying this accounting standard.

---

These examples are not all-inclusive. Items required by accounting standards to be reported as direct adjustments to paid-in capital, retained earnings, or other non-income equity accounts are **not** to be included as components of comprehensive income.

**18. NET INCOME (ACCOUNT 602)**

Report net income that has not been closed to Undivided Earnings.

**19. TOTAL LIABILITIES, SHARES AND EQUITY (ACCOUNT 014)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 8 and 9 through 18. **This must equal Total Assets, Account 010.**

If the credit union has any unfunded commitments, complete Schedule C, Section 1 – Unfunded Commitments.



## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 4

### *Statement of Income and Expense*

---

#### INTEREST INCOME YEAR-TO-DATE

##### 1. INTEREST ON LOANS AND LEASES (ACCOUNT 110)

Report income earned from interest on loans and leases, including loans held for sale, and recognition of deferred loan fees and costs. Do not reduce the amount reported by the amount of interest refunds authorized by the credit union board as allowed by §113(9) of the Federal Credit Union Act (See 12 U.S.C. §1761b).

---

As stated in the Loan Nonaccrual Policy in [Appendix B to part 741](#), credit unions may not accrue interest on any loan in default for 90 days or more. When a loan is in nonaccrual status, the reversal of previously accrued but uncollected interest must be handled in accordance with GAAP. Specifically, acceptable accounting treatment includes a reversal of all previously accrued, but uncollected, interest on loans placed in a nonaccrual status against appropriate income and balance sheet accounts.

---

##### 2. INTEREST REFUNDED (ACCOUNT 119)

Report loan interest income refunded or authorized to be refunded to members by the credit union board.

##### 3. INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS (INCLUDES INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS, EXCLUDE CHANGES IN FAIR VALUE AND REALIZED GAINS/LOSSES FROM EQUITY AND TRADING DEBT SECURITIES) (ACCOUNT 120)

Report interest and dividend income earned from all investments. Include income earned on Cash on Deposit and Cash Equivalents reported on the Statement of Financial Condition. Do not include any realized or unrealized gains/losses from trading securities, gains or losses resulting from the sale of investments, fair value gains or losses resulting from derivative activity, or unconsolidated CUSO income.

##### 4. OTHER INTEREST INCOME (ACCOUNT IS0005)

Report interest income from sources other than loans, leases, and investments.

##### 5. TOTAL INTEREST INCOME (ACCOUNT 115)

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Account 110 less Account 119 plus Account 120 and IS0005.

## INTEREST EXPENSE YEAR-TO-DATE

### 6. DIVIDENDS ON SHARES (ACCOUNT 380)

Report dividend expense incurred for all classes of shares year-to-date.

### 7. INTEREST ON DEPOSITS (TOTAL INTEREST EXPENSE FOR DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS) (STATE CREDIT UNION ONLY) (ACCOUNT 381)

Report [interest](#) on all deposits year-to-date.

### 8. INTEREST ON BORROWED MONEY (ACCOUNT 340)

Report the interest cost for borrowed money from all sources including certificates of indebtedness. For leases (ASC Topic 842), report the interest paid (using the effective interest method) on finance lease payments. Interest costs associated with the issuance of Grandfathered Secondary Capital or Subordinated Debt should be reported here.

### 9. TOTAL INTEREST EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 350)

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 380, 381, and 340.

### 10. NET INTEREST INCOME (ACCOUNT 116)

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Account 115 less Accounts 350.

### 11. PROVISION FOR LOAN & LEASE LOSSES (ACCOUNT 300)

Expense recorded to maintain the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses account.

Skip to Item 12 if you have adopted ASC Topic 326 Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).

Complete Item 12 if you have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL).

### 12. CREDIT LOSS EXPENSE

Report the amount of credit loss expense (provision for credit losses) associated with each financial asset below.

#### a. Loans & Leases (Account IS0011)

Report the amount of credit loss expense for loans and leases.

#### b. AFS Debt Securities (Account IS0012)

Report the amount of credit loss expense related to available-for-sale debt securities.

#### c. HTM Debt Securities (Account IS0013)

Report the amount of credit loss expense related to held-to-maturity securities.

**d. Off-Balance Sheet Credit Exposures (Account IS0016)**

Report the amount of credit loss expense related to off-balance sheet credit exposures.

**e. Total Credit Loss Expense (Account IS0017)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts IS0011, IS0012, IS0013, and IS0016.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 5

### *Statement of Income and Expense*

---

#### NON-INTEREST INCOME YEAR-TO-DATE

##### **13. FEE INCOME (ACCOUNT 131)**

Report the amount of fee income from services. Fee income from services includes overdraft fees, ATM fees, credit card fees, wire fees, account research fees, late fees, statement production fees, dormant account fees, transaction service fees, safekeeping fees, and others. Fee income should only be reported net of expenses and credits associated with providing such fee-related services to members if it meets the GAAP requirement.

Credit unions with over \$1 billion in assets report amounts in Accounts IS0048 and IS0049, as applicable.

##### **a. Overdraft Fee Income (Account IS0048)**

Report the amount of income received from overdraft fees. Include the amount of overdraft fee income in Account 131 also.

##### **b. Non-Sufficient Funds Fee Income (Account IS0049)**

Report the amount of income received from non-sufficient funds fees. Include the amount of non-sufficient funds fee income in Account 131 also.

##### **14. OTHER INCOME (INCLUDES UNCONSOLIDATED CUSO INCOME) (ACCOUNT IS0020)**

Report income other than the types reported in Accounts 110, 119, 120, and 131. Include dividends from the NCUSIF, interchange income, interest income earned on purchased participations not qualifying for true sales accounting under GAAP, and unconsolidated CUSO income.

##### **15. GAIN (LOSS) ON EQUITY AND TRADING DEBT SECURITIES (INCLUDES CHANGES IN FAIR VALUE AND REALIZED GAINS/LOSSES FROM EQUITY AND TRADING DEBT SECURITIES) (ACCOUNT IS0046)**

Report the resulting gain (loss) from the sale or disposition of all equity and trading debt securities. When the fair value option has been elected, report all subsequent changes in fair value of equity method investments required by ASC Topic 321.

##### **16. GAIN (LOSS) ON ALL OTHER INVESTMENTS OR CHANGE IN FAIR VALUE OF HEDGED ITEMS (NOT EQUITY OR TRADING DEBT SECURITIES) (ACCOUNT IS0047)**

Report the resulting gain (loss) from the sale or disposition of all investments except equity or trading debt securities reported in Account IS0046. Complete Schedule B, Section 4. Report changes in the fair value of a hedged item in a Fair Value Hedge relationship (the derivative hedge is reported in Account 421, line 17). Report losses on Nonperpetual Capital Accounts and Perpetual Contributed Capital at corporate credit unions on this line. In addition, use this account to report declines in fair value that are **Other-Than-Temporary-Impairments (OTTI)** for securities classified as either available for sale or held to maturity. *However, report only the credit loss portion of the OTTI on this line. All other losses related to OTTI*

DRAFT

*must be reported on the Statement of Financial Condition – Equity, under Accumulated Unrealized Gain (Losses) on Available for Sale Securities (Account EQ0009) or Accumulated Unrealized Losses for OTTI (Due to Other Factors) on HTM Securities (Account 945C).*

**17. GAIN (LOSS) ON DERIVATIVES (ACCOUNT 421)**

Report the gains or losses associated with derivatives activities exclusive of interest and premium amortization. Gains and losses will be the change in fair value for the period and any other Derivative Gain (Loss).

**18. GAIN (LOSS) ON DISPOSITION OF FIXED ASSETS (ACCOUNT 430)**

Report the amount of income or expense resulting from the sale or other disposition of fixed assets. Include gains or losses on the sale of foreclosed and repossessed assets except other real estate owned on this line. Report the gains or losses on other real estate owned in Account IS0030.

**19. GAIN (LOSS) ON SALES OF LOANS AND LEASES (ACCOUNT IS0029)**

Report the amount of income or expense resulting from the sale or other disposition of loans and leases including income or loss derived from selling real estate loans on the secondary market.

**20. GAIN (LOSS) ON SALES OF OTHER REAL ESTATE OWNED (ACCOUNT IS0030)**

Report the amount of income or expense resulting from the sale or other disposition of other real estate owned.

**21. GAIN FROM BARGAIN PURCHASE (MERGER) (ACCOUNT 431)**

Report any applicable gain as the result of a bargain purchase of another credit union.

**22. OTHER NON-INTEREST INCOME (ACCOUNT 440)**

Record all miscellaneous non-interest income or expense items, including such items as gifts and donations received. Also, include contribution income such as grants.

**23. TOTAL NON-INTEREST INCOME (ACCOUNT 117)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 131, IS0020, IS0046, IS0047, 421, 430, IS0029, IS0030, 431, and 440.

**NON-INTEREST EXPENSE YEAR-TO-DATE**

**24. TOTAL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS (ACCOUNT 210)**

Report the amount of salaries, benefits, pension plan costs, employer's taxes, and reimbursement to the sponsor when credit union employees are on the sponsor's payroll.

**25. TRAVEL AND CONFERENCE EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 230)**

Report authorized expenses incurred by officers, directors, and employees for travel, attendance at conferences, and other meetings.

**26. OFFICE OCCUPANCY EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 250)**

Report the amount of expenses related to occupying an office including office rent, utilities (gas, electric, etc.), building depreciation, real estate taxes, building maintenance, and amortization of leasehold improvements.

**27. OFFICE OPERATIONS EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 260)**

Report expenses related to the operation of an office including communications, stationery and supplies, liability insurance, bond insurance, furniture and equipment rental and/or maintenance and depreciation, bank charges, in-house electronic data processing (EDP) cost, etc. Also, include the amortization expense on finance lease payments under ASC Topic 842.

**28. EDUCATIONAL AND PROMOTIONAL EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 270)**

Advertising, publicity, and promotions.

**29. LOAN SERVICING EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 280)**

Collection expenses, recording fees, credit reports, credit card program expenses, and loan servicing fees.

**30. PROFESSIONAL AND OUTSIDE SERVICES (ACCOUNT 290)**

Legal fees, audit fees, accounting services, consulting fees, and outside EDP servicing.

**31. MEMBER INSURANCE (ACCOUNT 310)**

Report National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF) premium assessments, life savings, borrower's protection, share insurance, and other member insurance.

**32. OPERATING FEES (EXAMINATION AND/OR SUPERVISION FEES) (ACCOUNT 320)**

Annual operating/supervision fee assessed by the NCUA or the State Supervisory Authority.

**33. MISCELLANEOUS NON-INTEREST EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 360)**

Report non-interest expenses that were not previously reported in items 22 through 30, including cash over and short, annual meeting expenses, association dues, adjustments to maintain held-for-sale foreclosed and repossessed assets at fair value, etc.

**34. TOTAL NON-INTEREST EXPENSE (ACCOUNT 671)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 210, 230, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 310, 320, and 360.

**35. NET INCOME (LOSS) (ACCOUNT 661A)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts IS0010 less 300 and IS0017 plus Account 117 less Account 671.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 6

### *Schedule A, Section 1 – Loans & Leases*

---

Report the interest rate, number, and outstanding balance of loans and leases. If you have adopted ASC Topic 326 – Financial Instruments, Credit Losses (CECL), report the interest rate, number, and amortized cost of loans and leases. The Number of Loans (Account 025A1) and Amount (Account 025B1) reported on Item 14 must equal the number (Account 025A) and Amount (Account 025B) reported on Page 2, Item 15.

Please complete Schedule A – Sections 2 through 8, if your credit union has any delinquent loans, loan losses, indirect loans, real estate loans, participation loans, commercial loans, member business loans, troubled debt restructured loans, modifications to borrowers experiencing financial difficulties loans, or purchased financial assets with credit deterioration (PCD) outstanding; or purchased or sold whole loans or parts of loans year-to-date; or if the credit union originated or purchased any real estate, commercial, or member business loans during the reporting period.

---

Loans should be reported in Schedule A without regard for the channel (direct or indirect, purchased or participation) used to obtain the loan. It is possible for a single loan to be reported in multiple sections of Schedule A.

---

- **Collateral Codes.** Report loans by collateral code. For example, if a new or used vehicle is secured by real estate (for example a home equity loan), include it with real estate loans. Report loans or groups of loans purchased in whole or in part and the portion of any loan participation that remains on the credit union's balance sheet according to the applicable collateral code.
- **Interest Rates.** Report loan interest rates being offered as of the reporting period for each loan category. Report the actual rate (report 6.5 for 6.5%). If a loan type only includes purchased loans, report the most common yield on the loans purchased. If more than one rate applies, report the most common rate in each loan category.
- **For each loan category, report only those loans that have an outstanding balance.** Report the outstanding balance adjusted for any unamortized premium or discount and any unamortized loan fees or costs. Also, the outstanding balance should subtract any amount previously charged off.

---

Loan origination fees or costs are recognized over the life of the related loan as an adjustment of yield. Loan fees, certain direct loan origination costs, and purchase premiums and discounts on loans are recognized as an adjustment of yield, generally by the interest



method, based on the contractual terms of the loan. Accordingly, adjustment to yield is determined by combining the amortization with the interest income from the related loan, and the result is reported in Interest on Loans and Leases (Account 110). (ASC 310-20-35-18)

---

- **Loans as hedged items.** If loans are part of a hedge accounting designation, the carrying value of the respective loans should be adjusted in accordance with ASC Topic 815.
- **Loan purchases.** Report the number of whole or partial loans purchased under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Also, report the number of individual loans (whole or partial) in each group of loans purchased under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Do not report the total number of loans in the group. Only report the number of loans purchased by your credit union. It is not necessary to report the number of groups.
- **Participation Loans.** Report the number of participation loans purchased under § 701.22 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU). Also, report the number of individual loans in each pool of loans purchased under § 701.22 (for FCU) or similar state provisions (if SCU). Do not report the total number of loans in the pool. Only report the number of loans purchased by your credit union. It is not necessary to report the number of pools.
  - **Do not report** purchased participation loans that do not qualify for true sales accounting under GAAP (for example, participation loans purchased with substantial recourse), as these loans will still be reflected on the seller's balance sheet. The purchasing credit union should report participations not qualifying for true sales accounting as Other Assets.
- **Commercial Loans.** Loans that would be considered commercial loans (§ 723.2) except for those loans to associated borrowers that are under \$50,000 should be reported as non-commercial loans by definition and reported according to the underlying collateral.
- **Loan secured by more than one 1- to 4-family residential properties.** A single loan to a borrower or associated borrowers that is secured by more than one 1- to 4-family residential properties and the aggregate net member business loan balance or the outstanding balances plus unfunded commitments less any portion secured by shares in the credit union is equal to or greater than \$50,000, should be reported as a member business loan AND commercial loan except loans to non-members should only be reported as a commercial loan.

## NON-COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT

### 1. UNSECURED CREDIT CARD LOANS (ACCOUNTS 521, 993, AND 396)

Include the rate, number, and outstanding balance or amortized cost of credit card loans. Unused loan commitments must be reported in the Off-Balance Sheet Commitments section of the Liquidity, Commitments and Sources page.

**2. PAYDAY ALTERNATIVE LOANS (PALs I AND II) (FCUs ONLY)(ACCOUNTS 522A, 994A, AND 397A)**

Federal Credit Unions will report the interest rate, aggregate number, and dollar amount of all [PALs I](#) and [PALs II](#) loans granted under [§701.21\(c\)\(7\)\(iii\) and \(iv\)](#) of the NCUA regulations. Do not include these loans with All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit. State-chartered credit unions will report similar loans with All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit.

---

NCUA amended its general lending rule to enable FCUs to offer short-term, small-amount loans as a viable alternative to predatory payday loans. This amendment permits FCUs to charge a higher interest rate for a PALs loan than is permitted under the general lending rule, but imposes limitations on the permissible term, amount, and fees associated with PALs I and II loans.

---

**3. NON-FEDERALLY GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS (ACCOUNTS 595A, 963A, AND 698A)**

Report the rate, number, and dollar amount of non-federally guaranteed, or private, student loans. Unused loan commitments must be reported in the Off-Balance Sheet Commitments section of the Liquidity, Commitments and Sources page.

Report guaranteed student loans such as Stafford, Perkins, PLUS, and Consolidation loans, granted before July 1, 2010, as All Other Secured Non-Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts 595B, 963C, and 698C).

Also report government-guaranteed student loans on the line labeled Government Guaranteed Non-Commercial Loans (Accounts LN0053, LN0054, and LN0055).

**4. ALL OTHER UNSECURED LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS 522, 994, AND 397)**

Report the rate, number, and dollar amount of outstanding unsecured loans and lines of credit, other than credit card loans that are not defined as commercial loans. Typically, this includes signature loans. Include all Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans reported on lines 16.a.1 and 16.a.2 below. Also, report overdrawn share accounts of all types, other than commercial share accounts that qualify as a commercial loan, regardless of the existence of an overdraft protection program for share draft accounts. Overdrawn commercial share accounts that qualify as a commercial loan are reported in Accounts 526, 900P, and 400P. Unused loan commitments must be reported in the Off-Balance Sheet Commitments section of the Liquidity, Commitments and Sources page.

**5. NEW VEHICLE LOANS (ACCOUNTS 523, 958, AND 385)**

Report the rate, number, and dollar amount of new vehicle loans, where a new vehicle is pledged as security and manufactured for household use per NCUA regulations §723.2. Loans secured by ATVs, RVs, motorcycles, and boats should not be reported on this line, but included in the All Other Secured Non-real Estate

Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts 595B, 963C, and 698C) item of the Loans & Leases section of the Call Report.

**6. USED VEHICLE LOANS (ACCOUNTS 524, 968, AND 370)**

Include the rate, number, and dollar amount of used vehicle loans, where a used vehicle is pledged as security and manufactured for household use per NCUA regulations §723.2. Loans secured by ATVs, RVs, motorcycles, and boats should not be reported on this line, but included in the All Other Secured Non-real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit line of the Loans & Leases section of the Call Report.

**7. LEASES RECEIVABLE (ACCOUNTS 565, 954, AND 002)**

Include the rate, number, and dollar amount of outstanding direct financing leases as defined by GAAP (credit union is lessor) including leases acquired through an [indirect leasing arrangement](#). Credit unions that lease personal property such as vehicles to members make direct financing leases. Types of leases other than direct lease are rare in credit unions.

An indirect lease where the credit union is not the lessor is considered a leveraged lease and should be reported in the appropriate loan category.

**8. ALL OTHER SECURED NON-REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS 595B, 963C, AND 698C)**

Include the rate, number, and dollar amount of all non-commercial loans secured by anything other than real estate and not reported elsewhere in Schedule A, Section 1. This may include the following:

- fully share-secured loans;
- loans secured by ATVs, RVs, motorcycles, and boats;
- loans financing the disposal of non-real estate credit union property to nonmembers; and,
- secured commercial purpose loans which do not meet the definition of commercial loan per NCUA regulations §723.2 and are not secured by real estate. The common reason a commercial purpose loan would not qualify as a commercial loan is because the loans outstanding to associated borrowers are less than \$50,000.

Unfunded loan commitments must be reported in Schedule C, Section 1.

**9. LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY A FIRST LIEN ON A SINGLE 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY. (ACCOUNTS 563A, 959A, AND 703A)**

Include the rate, number, and dollar amount of member and non-member loans secured by a lien in first position on a single 1- to 4-family residential property. Residential property means a house, condominium unit, cooperative unit, manufactured home, or the construction thereof, and unimproved land zoned for one-to-four family residential use. Residential property excludes boats or motor homes, even if used as a primary residence, or timeshares. Report lien position at the time of origination. Unused loan commitments must be reported in the Off-Balance Sheet Commitments section of the Liquidity, Commitments and Sources page. To be considered 1- to 4-family **residential property** the property secured by the loan must be considered real property within the jurisdiction of the collateral. Residential property is a type of real estate and should also be reported

in Schedule A, Section 7 - 1- to 4-Family Residential Property and all other Non-Commercial Real Estate Loans and Lines of Credit.

**10. LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY A JUNIOR LIEN ON A SINGLE 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY.  
(ACCOUNTS 562A, 960A, AND 386A)**

Include the rate, number, and dollar amount of member and non-member loans secured by a lien in junior position on a single 1- to 4-family residential property. Residential property means a house, condominium unit, cooperative unit, manufactured home, or the construction thereof, and unimproved land zoned for one-to-four family residential use. Residential property excludes boats or motor homes, even if used as a primary residence, or timeshare. Report lien position at the time of origination. Unused loan commitments must be reported in the Off-Balance Sheet Commitments section of the Liquidity, Commitments and Sources page. To be considered 1- to 4-family residential property the property secured by the loan must be considered real property within the jurisdiction of the collateral. Residential property is a type of real estate and should also be reported in Schedule A, Section 7 - 1- to 4-Family Residential Property and all other Non-Commercial Real Estate Loans and Lines of Credit .

**11. ALL OTHER REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS 562B, 960B, AND 386B)**

Include the rate, number, and dollar amount of member and non-member loans secured by a lien on any real estate regardless of lien position not reported elsewhere on this page.

## COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT

**12. COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT REAL ESTATE SECURED (ACCOUNTS 525, 900K4, AND 718A5)**

Include the rate, number, and outstanding balance of all commercial loans defined in §723.2 and secured by real estate. Commercial loan means any loan, line of credit, or letter of credit and any interest a credit union obtains in such loans made by another lender, to individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, or other business enterprises for commercial, industrial, agricultural, or professional purposes, but not for personal expenditure purposes. Unused loan commitments must be reported in the Off-Balance Sheet Commitments section of the Liquidity, Commitments and Sources page.

Excluded from this definition per §723.2 are covered loans issued under the Small Business Administration's Paycheck Protection Program, 15 U.S.C. 636(a)(36), and loans:

- made by a corporate credit union;
- made by a federally insured credit union to another federally insured credit union;
- made by a federally insured credit union to a credit union service organization; (Reported on Schedule E, Section 5 - Credit Union Service Organizations (CUSOs))

- secured by a single 1- to 4-family residential property whether or not it is the borrower's primary residence; (Reported elsewhere on the Loans & Leases schedule as secured by a single 1- to 4-family residential property.)
- fully secured by shares in the credit union making the extension of credit or deposits in other financial institutions; (Reported as All Other Secured Non-Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit on the Loans & Leases schedule)
- secured by a vehicle manufactured for household use; (Reported as new or used vehicle loans on the Loans & Leases schedule)
- that would otherwise meet the definition of commercial loan and which, when the aggregate outstanding balances plus unfunded commitments less any portion secured by shares in the credit union to a borrower or an associated borrower, are equal to less than \$50,000. In this case, the loan should be reported on the Loan & Lease schedule according to the underlying collateral.

**13. COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT NOT REAL ESTATE SECURED (ACCOUNTS 526, 900P, AND 400P)**

Include the rate, number, and outstanding balance of all commercial loans defined in §723.2 and not secured by real estate. Unused loan commitments must be reported in the Off-Balance Sheet Commitments section.

Excluded from this definition per §723.2 are covered loans issued under the Small Business Administration's Paycheck Protection Program, 15 U.S.C. 636(a)(36), as well as loans:

- made by a corporate credit union;
- made by a federally insured credit union to another federally insured credit union; (Reported on the Statement of Financial Condition as an investment)
- made by a federally insured credit union to a credit union service organization; (Reported on Schedule E, Section 5 - Credit Union Service Organizations (CUSOs))
- secured by a single 1- to 4-family residential property whether or not it is the borrower's primary residence; (Reported elsewhere on the Loans & Leases schedule as secured by a single 1- to 4-family residential property.)
- fully secured by shares in the credit union making the extension of credit or deposits in other financial institutions; (Reported as All Other Secured Non-Real Estate Loans/Lines of Credit on the Loans & Leases schedule)
- secured by a vehicle manufactured for household use; (Reported as new or used vehicle loans on the Loans & Leases schedule)
- that would otherwise meet the definition of commercial loan and which, when the aggregate outstanding balances plus unfunded commitments less any portion secured by shares in the credit union to a borrower or an associated borrower, are equal to less than \$50,000. In this case, the loan should be reported on the Loan & Lease schedule according to the underlying collateral.

**14. TOTAL LOANS & LEASES (SUM OF ITEMS 1-13 MUST EQUAL TOTAL LOANS AND LEASES (ACCOUNT 025B))  
(ACCOUNTS 025A1 AND 025B1)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 025A1 and 025B1.

## LOANS GRANTED

### 15. LOANS GRANTED YEAR-TO-DATE (ACCOUNTS 031A AND 031B)

For number and amount granted or purchased year-to-date, include the total number and amount plus unfunded commitments at the time of purchase or origination. Include all loans of all types granted including real estate loans sold on the secondary market, loans held for sale, and participation loans, in which you are participating. Lines of credit and credit card loans should only be counted as a new loan in the period they are granted or renewed, not each subsequent draw on the open line of credit. Credit decisions to increase a line of credit should be treated as a new loan for the entire amount, not just the incremental increase.

**a. Payday Alternative Loans (PALs I and II) Granted Year-to-Date (also include amount in item 15) (Federal credit union ONLY) (Accounts 031C and 031D)**

Report the number and dollar amount of [PALs I and PALs II loans](#) granted year-to-date.

## GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS

Report government guaranteed loans in this section. Government guarantee means a guarantee provided by the U.S. Government, FDIC, NCUA or other U.S. Government agency, or a public sector entity. Public sector entity means, a state, local authority, or other governmental subdivision of the United States below the sovereign level.

### 16. NON-COMMERCIAL LOANS (CONTAINED IN ITEMS 1 – 11 ABOVE)

**a.1. Small Business Administration (Accounts LN0050, LN0051, and LN0052)**

Report the number, total outstanding balance including the guaranteed portion, and the guaranteed portion of Small Business Administration loans that do not meet the definition of a commercial loan. Include all Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans (Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans are by definition not commercial loans, see the NCUA regulation §723.2, [Definitions](#), for the Commercial Loan definition). Any loan reported on this line should have already been reported elsewhere in the Loans & Leases section of the Call Report, lines 1 - 11.

**a.2. Paycheck Protection Program loans (Accounts LN0056 and LN0057)**

Report the number and total outstanding balance of Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans. Any loan reported on this line should have already been reported on line 16a.1. above.

**b. Other Government Guaranteed (Accounts LN0053, LN0054, and LN0055)**

Report the number, total outstanding balance including the guaranteed portion, and only the guaranteed portion of government guaranteed loans, other than Small Business Administration loans reported in Accounts LN0050, LN0051, and LN0052, that do not meet the definition of a commercial loan.

Any loan reported on this line should have already been reported elsewhere in the Loans & Leases section of the Call Report, lines 1 - 11.

**17. COMMERCIAL LOANS (CONTAINED IN ITEMS 12 – 13 ABOVE)**

**a. Small Business Administration (Accounts 691B1, 691C1, and 691C2)**

Report the total number and total outstanding balance (including the guaranteed portion) of any loan granted (originated) under a Small Business Administration (SBA) loan program. Any loan reported on this line should have already been reported elsewhere in the Loans & Leases section of the Call Report, lines 12 - 13.

Include in this section any loan granted in conjunction with the SBA or similar agency even if the agency does not provide a guarantee but provides a favorable junior lien such as the SBA 504 program without which the financial institution is unlikely to provide financing (for a loan of this type the guaranteed portion should be reported as \$0).

Include SBA 7(a) Guaranteed Interest Certificates but do not include or SBA 7(a) Guaranteed Loan Pool Certificates or similarly structured products with guaranteed payment in this line item.

- Report the unconditionally US government guaranteed (for example SBA 7(a) Guaranteed Interest Certificate), USDA Business and Industry and FSA Farm Ownership & Operating participation loans or similar purchased in the secondary market as commercial loans on the Loans & Leases schedule of the Call Report and in this line.
- Report SBA 7(a) Loan Pool Certificate securities and similar products from other agencies as Agency/GSE [Debt Instruments](#) (not backed by mortgages) in the Investment subsection of the Statement of Financial Condition and as Agency/GSE Debt Instruments (not backed by mortgages) in Schedule B Investments, Supplemental Information schedule.

**b. Other Government Guaranteed (Accounts 691P, 691P1, and 691P2)**

Report the total number and total outstanding balance (including the guaranteed portion) of any loan granted (originated) under a government guaranteed program. Any loan reported on this line should have already been reported elsewhere in the Loans & Leases section of the Call Report, lines 12 - 13.

Include in this section any loan granted in conjunction with agencies similar to the SBA even if the agency does not provide a guarantee but provides a favorable junior lien such as the SBA 504 program without which the financial institution is unlikely to provide financing (for a loan of this type the guaranteed portion should be reported as \$0).

Report the unconditionally US government guaranteed USDA Business and Industry and FSA Farm Ownership & Operating participation loans or similar loans purchased in the secondary market as commercial loans on the Loans & Leases schedule of the Call Report and on this line.

Report products from other agencies that are similar to SBA 7(a) Loan Pool Certificate securities as Agency/GSE Debt Instruments (not backed by mortgages) in the Investment subsection of the Statement of Financial Condition and as Agency/GSE Debt Instruments (not backed by mortgages) in Schedule B Investments, Supplemental Information schedule.



## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 7

### *Schedule A, Section 2 – Delinquent Loans & Leases*

---

#### REPORTING DELINQUENT LOANS

Report the total outstanding loan balance and number of **all** delinquent loans and leases by collateral type on page 7, as applicable. All delinquent loans and leases include loans and leases reported by the credit union and serviced by outside processors (e.g., real estate, student loans, etc.) and loans held on the balance sheet of wholly-owned CUSOs.

- Do not include either:
  - 1) Loans already written down to fair value (where the difference between book value and fair value has been charged-off against the allowance) through a "decision to sell" and/or otherwise transferred to a "loans held for sale" classification; or
  - 2) Any loans for which the credit union has already obtained physical possession of the underlying collateral (automobiles, boats, real estate), regardless of whether formal foreclosure or repossession proceedings have been instituted against the borrower. The credit union should write-down such loans to the fair value of the collateral, less costs to sell. Property the credit union intends to sell should be transferred to "Foreclosed and Repossessed Assets."
- The [past due](#) status of purchased financial assets with credit deterioration (PCD) should be determined in accordance with each loan's contractual repayment terms. However, the dollar amount reported in the appropriate delinquency category on page 7 should reflect the credit union's recorded investment value, as included in the Loans & Leases section of the Statement of Financial Condition.
- The [past due](#) status of [troubled debt restructured](#) (TDR) loans will be calculated consistent with loan contract terms, including amendments made to loan terms through a formal restructure. Credit unions may consider a partial payment equivalent to 90 percent or more of the contractual payment as a full payment when computing the past due status on "[consumer credit](#)." Credit unions with assets of less than \$10 million who have not adopted CECL will include all TDRs that are past due.
- Credit unions with assets of \$10 million or greater will report loan modifications to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty (LMBEFD) when, under their modified repayment terms, the loans are past due 30 days or more or are in nonaccrual status. Delinquent LMBEFDs are reported in the appropriate column on page 7 and in aggregate in Accounts 1000F, 1001F, DL0148, and DL0149.

## NON-COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT

### 1. UNSECURED CREDIT CARD LOANS (ACCOUNTS 024B, DL0002, 026B, 027B, 028B, 045B, AND 045A)

Report the balance of all delinquent credit card loans on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent credit card loans.

### 2. PAYDAY ALTERNATIVE LOANS (PALs I AND II) (FCU ONLY) (ACCOUNTS 089B, DL0009, 127B, 128B, 129B, 130B, AND 130A)

Federal Credit Unions will report the balance of all delinquent [PALs I and II loans](#), as defined in NCUA regulations [§701.21\(c\)\(7\)\(iii\) and \(iv\)](#), in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent PALs \* and II loans. Do not include these loans with All Other Loans. State-Chartered credit unions will report similar loans with All Other Loans.

### 3. NON-FEDERALLY GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS (ACCOUNTS 020T, DL0016, 021T, 022T, 023T, 041T, AND 053E)

Report the balance of delinquent non-federally guaranteed, or private, student loans on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent non-federally guaranteed, or private, student loans. Report the amount of delinquent guaranteed student loans, such as Stafford, Perkins, PLUS, and Consolidation loans in item 8 below.

### 4. ALL OTHER UNSECURED LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS DL0022, DL0023, DL0024, DL0025, DL0026, DL0027, AND DL0028)

Report the balance of delinquent all other unsecured loans/lines of credit on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent other unsecured loans/lines of credit.

### 5. NEW VEHICLE LOANS (ACCOUNTS 020C1, DL0030, 021C1, 022C1, 023C1, 041C1, AND 035E1)

Report the balance of delinquent new vehicle loans on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent new vehicle loans.

### 6. USED VEHICLE LOANS (ACCOUNTS 020C2, DL0037, 021C2, 022C2, 023C2, 041C2, AND 035E2)

Report the balance of delinquent used vehicle loans on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent used vehicle loans.

### 7. LEASES RECEIVABLE (ACCOUNTS 020D, DL0044, 021D, 022D, 023D, 041D, AND 034E)

Report the balance of delinquent leases on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent leases.

### 8. ALL OTHER SECURED NON-REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS DL0050, DL0051, DL0052, DL0053, DL0054, DL0055, AND DL0056)

Report the balance of delinquent all other secured non-real estate loans/lines of credit on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total

number of reportable delinquent all other secured non-real estate loans/lines of credit.

**9. 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY 1<sup>ST</sup> LIEN (ACCOUNTS DL0057, DL0058, DL0059, DL0060, DL0061, DL0062, AND DL0063)**

Report the balance of delinquent 1- to 4-family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by 1<sup>st</sup> lien on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent 1- to 4-family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by 1<sup>st</sup> lien.

**10. 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY JUNIOR LIEN (ACCOUNTS DL0064, DL0065, DL0066, DL0067, DL0068, DL0069, AND DL0070)**

Report the balance of delinquent 1- to 4-family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by junior lien on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent 1- to 4-family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by junior lien.

**11. ALL OTHER (NON-COMMERCIAL) REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS DL0071, DL0072, DL0073, DL0074, DL0075, DL0076, AND DL0077)**

Report the balance of delinquent all other (non-commercial) real estate loans/lines of credit on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent all other (non-commercial) real estate loans/lines of credit.

## COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT

**12. CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (ACCOUNTS DL0078, DL0079, DL0080, DL0081, DL0082, DL0083, AND DL0084)**

Report the balance of delinquent construction and development loans on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent construction and development loans.

**13. SECURED BY FARMLAND (ACCOUNTS DL0085, DL0086, DL0087, DL0088, DL0089, DL0090, AND DL0091)**

Report the balance of delinquent loans secured by farmland on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent loans secured by farmland.

**14. SECURED BY MULTIFAMILY (ACCOUNTS DL0092, DL0093, DL0094, DL0095, DL0096, DL0097, AND DL0098)**

Report the balance of delinquent loans secured by multifamily on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent loans secured by multifamily.

**15. SECURED BY OWNER OCCUPIED, NON-FARM, NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (ACCOUNTS DL0099, DL0100, DL0101, DL0102, DL0103, DL0104, AND DL0105)**

Report the balance of delinquent loans secured by owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also,

report the total number of reportable delinquent loans secured by owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property.

**16. SECURED BY NON-OWNER OCCUPIED, NON-FARM, NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (ACCOUNTS DL0106, DL0107, DL0108, DL0109, DL0110, DL0111, AND DL0112)**

Report the balance of delinquent loans secured by non-owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent loans secured by non-owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property.

**17. LOANS TO FINANCE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND OTHER LOANS TO FARMERS (ACCOUNTS DL0113, DL0114, DL0115, DL0116, DL0117, DL0118, AND DL0119)**

Report the balance of delinquent loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.

**18. COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (ACCOUNTS DL0120, DL0121, DL0122, DL0123, DL0124, DL0125, AND DL0126)**

Report the balance of delinquent commercial and industrial loans on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent commercial and industrial loans.

**19. UNSECURED COMMERCIAL (ACCOUNTS DL0127, DL0128, DL0129, DL0130, DL0131, DL0132, AND DL0133)**

Report the balance of delinquent unsecured commercial loans on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent unsecured commercial loans.

**20. UNSECURED REVOLVING LINES OF CREDIT FOR COMMERCIAL (ACCOUNTS DL0134, DL0135, DL0136, DL0137, DL0138, DL0139, AND DL0140)**

Report the balance of delinquent unsecured revolving lines of credit for commercial on this line in the appropriate days delinquent column. Also, report the total number of reportable delinquent unsecured revolving lines of credit for commercial.

**21. TOTAL DELINQUENT LOANS AND LEASES (ACCOUNTS 020B, DL0141, 021B, 022B, 023B, 041B, AND 041A)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1 through 20.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 8

### ***Schedule A, Section 2 – Delinquent Loans & Leases (continued)***

---

**22. AMOUNT OF REPORTABLE DELINQUENCY INCLUDED IN TOTAL DELINQUENT LOANS AND LEASES (ACCOUNT 041B THAT RELATES TO:**

**a. Participation Loans Purchased Under 701.22 (Account DL0142)**

Report the dollar amount of the loans reported in Account 691L in Schedule A, Section 6 that are 60 days or more delinquent.

**b. Indirect Loans (Account 041E)**

Report the dollar amount of the loans reported in Account 618A in Schedule A, Section 5, that are 60 days or more delinquent.

**c. Whole or Partial Loans Purchased under 701.23 (Account DL0144)**

Report the dollar amount of the loans reported in Accounts SL0019 and SL0021 in Schedule A, Section 6, that are 60 days or more delinquent.

**23. AMOUNT OF NON-COMMERCIAL LOANS IN NONACCRUAL STATUS (ACCOUNT DL0145)**

Report the dollar amount of non-commercial loans in nonaccrual status. Nonaccrual status is defined in [Appendix B to part 741](#) of the NCUA regulations. Each credit union will need to make their own determination on a loan-by-loan basis for nonaccrual.

**24. AMOUNT OF COMMERCIAL LOANS IN NON-ACCRUAL STATUS (ACCOUNT DL0146)**

Report the dollar amount of commercial loans in nonaccrual status. Nonaccrual status is defined in [Appendix B to part 741](#) of the NCUA regulations.

**25. TOTAL OUTSTANDING LOAN BALANCES SUBJECT TO BANKRUPTCIES (ACCOUNT 971)**

Report the dollar amount of total outstanding loan balances of members/borrowers who have filed for bankruptcy under Chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13. Include reaffirmations and the outstanding balance of all loans subject to bankruptcy regardless of the year filed. Exclude bankruptcies that have been dismissed by the court.

**26. TOTAL OUTSTANDING TROUBLED DEBT RESTRUCTURED LOANS OR MODIFICATIONS TO BORROWERS EXPERIENCING FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY (ACCOUNTS 1000F AND 1001F)**

Credit unions that have not adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL), report the number and amount of all [Troubled Debt Restructured](#) loans. For the Amount, report the total amount recorded for all TDR loans still outstanding. For loans restructured more than once, only report the outstanding balance of the most recent restructuring.

Credit unions that have adopted ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL), for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty report the number and amortized cost of loan modifications resulting in a new loan or a continuation of the current loan. Report modifications for 12 months from the modification date or until the loan is paid off, charged-off, sold, or otherwise settled. Any subsequent

modification resets the timeline. Report loan modifications in the form of any of the following: principal forgiveness, an interest rate reduction, a significant payment delay, or a term extension (or a combination thereof). Covenant waivers and modification of contingent acceleration clauses are not considered term extensions.

Upon adoption of CECL, which includes amendments by ASU 2022-02 – Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures, report the number of loan modifications to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty granted in Account 1000F and the amortized cost in Account 1001F starting from the implementation date of CECL, instead of TDRs.

Also, report the number and dollar amount of modified loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty and, under their modified repayment terms, are past due 30 days or more or are in nonaccrual status in Accounts DL0148 and DL0149. Nonaccrual status is defined in [Appendix B to part 741](#) of the NCUA regulations.

**27. BORROWER EXPERIENCING FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH MODIFIED LOAN TERMS (ACCOUNTS DL0148 AND DL0149)**

Report the number and dollar amount of modified loans to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty and, under their modified repayment terms, are past due 30 days or more or are in nonaccrual status. Nonaccrual status is defined in [Appendix B to part 741](#) of the NCUA regulations.

## ***Schedule A, Section 3 – Loan Charge Offs & Recoveries***

---

### **NON-COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT**

Report the dollar amount of non-commercial loans/lines of credit charged off year-to-date by collateral category in the left column. Report the dollar amount of non-commercial loans/lines of credit recoveries year-to-date by collateral category in the right column.

**1. UNSECURED CREDIT CARD LOANS (ACCOUNTS 680 AND 681)**

Report the dollar amount of unsecured credit card loans charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**2. PAYDAY ALTERNATIVE LOANS (PALs I AND II) (FCU ONLY) (ACCOUNTS 136 AND 137)**

Federal Credit Unions will report the aggregate dollar amount of [PALs I](#) and [PALs II](#) loans, as defined in NCUA regulations [§701.21\(c\)\(7\)\(iii\) and \(iv\)](#), charged off year-to-date in the left column and the aggregate dollar amount of PALs I and II loan recoveries year-to-date in the right column. FCUs should not include these loans with All Other Loans. State-Chartered credit unions will report similar loans with All Other Loans.

**3. NON-FEDERALLY GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS (ACCOUNT 550T AND 551T)**

Report the dollar amount of non-federally guaranteed, or private, student loans charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries

year-to-date in the right column. Report the amount of charged off guaranteed student loans, such as Stafford, Perkins, PLUS, and Consolidation loans as All Other Loans.

**4. ALL OTHER UNSECURED LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS CH0007 AND CH0008)**

Report the dollar amount of all other unsecured loans/lines of credit charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column. **Include charge offs and recoveries from an overdraft protection program on this line.**

**5. NEW VEHICLE LOANS (ACCOUNTS 550C1 AND 551C1)**

Report the dollar amount of new vehicle loans charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**6. USED VEHICLE LOANS (ACCOUNTS 550C2 AND 551C2)**

Report the dollar amount of used vehicle loans charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**7. LEASES RECEIVABLE (ACCOUNTS 550D AND 551D)**

Report the dollar amount of leases receivable charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**8. ALL OTHER SECURED NON-REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS CH0015 AND CH0016)**

Report the dollar amount of all other secured non-real estate loans/lines of credit charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**9. 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY 1<sup>ST</sup> LIEN (ACCOUNTS CH0017 AND CH0018)**

Report the dollar amount of 1- to 4-family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by 1<sup>st</sup> lien charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**10. 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY JUNIOR LIEN (ACCOUNTS CH0019 AND CH0020)**

Report the dollar amount of 1- to 4-family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by junior lien charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**11. ALL OTHER (NON-COMMERCIAL) REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS CH0021 AND CH0022)**

Report the dollar amount of all other (non-commercial) real estate loans/lines of credit charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**COMMERCIAL LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT**

Report the dollar amount of commercial loans/lines of credit charged off year-to-date by collateral category in the left column. Report the dollar amount of

commercial loans/lines of credit recoveries year-to-date by collateral category in the right column.

**12. CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (ACCOUNTS CH0023 AND CH0024)**

Report the dollar amount of construction and development loans charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**13. SECURED BY FARMLAND (ACCOUNTS CH0025 AND CH0026)**

Report the dollar amount of loans secured by farmland charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**14. SECURED BY MULTIFAMILY (ACCOUNTS CH0027 AND CH0028)**

Report the dollar amount of loans secured by multifamily charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**15. SECURED BY OWNER OCCUPIED, NON-FARM, NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (ACCOUNTS CH0029 AND CH0030)**

Report the dollar amount of loans secured by owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**16. SECURED BY NON-OWNER OCCUPIED, NON-FARM, NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (ACCOUNTS CH0031 AND CH0032)**

Report the dollar amount of loans secured by non-owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**17. LOANS TO FINANCE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND OTHER LOANS TO FARMERS (ACCOUNTS CH0033 AND CH0034)**

Report the dollar amount of loans secured by loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**18. COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (ACCOUNTS CH0035 AND CH0036)**

Report the dollar amount of commercial and industrial charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column.

**19. UNSECURED COMMERCIAL LOANS (ACCOUNT CH0037 AND CH0038)**

Report the dollar amount of unsecured commercial loans charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column. **Also, report charge offs and recoveries from overdrawn commercial share accounts on this line.**



**20. UNSECURED REVOLVING LINES OF CREDIT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES (ACCOUNT CH0039 AND CH0040)**

Report the dollar amount of unsecured revolving lines of credit for commercial purposes charged off year-to-date in the left column and the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date in the right column. **Report all commercial credit cards on this line, including credit card line of credit programs offered to non-natural person member- and nonmember-borrowers that are limited to routine purposes normally made available under those programs.**

**21. TOTAL CHARGE OFFS AND RECOVERIES (ACCOUNTS 550 AND 551)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1 through 20.

**22. OF THE TOTAL CHARGE OFFS AND RECOVERIES REPORTED IN ACCOUNTS 550 AND 551, REPORT THE CHARGE OFFS AND RECOVERIES RELATED TO:**

**a. Participation Loans Purchased Under 701.22 (Accounts 550F and 551F)**

Report the dollar amount of loans charged off year-to-date from participation loans purchased under 701.22 (reported in Schedule A, Section 6 in Account 691L) in the left column. Report the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date from participation loans purchased under 701.22 (reported in Schedule A, Section 6 in Account 691L) in the right column.

**b. Indirect Loans (Accounts 550E and 551E)**

Report the dollar amount of loans charged off year-to-date from the credit union's indirect lending program (reported in Schedule A, Section 5 in Account 618A) in the left column. Report the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date from the indirect lending program in the right column. Indirect loans are not limited to loans made through car dealerships.

**c. Whole or Partial Loans Purchased Under 701.23 (Accounts CH0041 and CH0042)**

Report the dollar amount of loans charged off year-to-date from whole or partial loans purchased under 701.23 in the left column. Report the dollar amount of recoveries year-to-date from whole or partial loans purchased under 701.23 in the right column.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 9

### *Schedule A, Section 4 – Other Loan Information*

---

#### LOANS TO CREDIT UNION OFFICIALS

##### 1. LOANS OUTSTANDING TO CREDIT UNION OFFICIALS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVE STAFF (ACCOUNTS 995 AND 956)

Report the number and dollar amount of loans to credit union officials, including the board of directors, committee members, and senior executive staff (credit union's chief executive officer typically titled as President or Treasurer/Manager; any Assistant Chief Executive Officer, e.g., any Assistant President, Vice-President, or Assistant Treasurer/Manager; and the Chief Financial Officer). The dollar amount should be the total outstanding loan balances as of the current report date and already reported according to underlying collateral in the Loans & Leases section of the Call Report.

##### 2. LOANS GRANTED TO CREDIT UNION OFFICIALS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVE STAFF YEAR-TO-DATE (ACCOUNTS LN0065 AND LN0066)

Report the number and dollar amount of loans granted to credit union officials and senior executive staff year-to-date, including the board of directors, committee members, and senior executive staff (credit union's chief executive officer typically titled as President or Treasurer/Manager; any Assistant Chief Executive Officer, e.g., any Assistant President, Vice-President, or Assistant Treasurer/Manager; and the Chief Financial Officer). Include all loans of all types. Lines of credit and credit card loans should only be counted as a new loan in the period they are granted or renewed, not each subsequent draw on the open line of credit. Credit decisions to increase a line of credit should be treated as a new loan for the entire amount, not just the incremental increase.

#### FEDERAL CREDIT UNION INTEREST RATE CEILING REPORT

##### 3. FEDERAL CREDIT UNION INTEREST RATE CEILING (FCU ONLY)

Section 1757(5)(A)(vi)(I) of the Federal Credit Union Act requires NCUA to consult with the appropriate committees of the Congress, the Department of the Treasury, and the Federal financial institution regulatory agencies before exceeding the 15% loan interest rate ceiling. **This reporting requirement applies to Federal Credit Unions only.**

###### a. Dollar amount of loans with interest rates that exceed 15% (Account 567)

Report total dollar amount of all loans with interest rates exceeding 15%.

###### b. Aggregate weighted average interest rate for the loans with interest rates that exceed 15% (Account 568)

Report the aggregate weighted average interest rate for the loans with interest rates that exceed 15%.

### PURCHASED FINANCIAL ASSETS WITH CREDIT DETERIORATION (PCD)

Report [financial assets purchased](#) during the current reporting period (quarter) with credit deterioration, whether obtained through merger or other purchase. Refer to FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 326.

Complete these rows if you have adopted Accounting Standards Update 2016-13, Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326) Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments (CECL)

Report only those financial assets purchased during the current reporting period (quarter) with credit deterioration.

#### 4. PCD LOANS OUTSTANDING (ACCOUNTS PC0003, PC0004, PC0005, AND PC0006)

Report the following information for all loans purchased with credit deterioration during the current reporting period.

- **Purchase Price** - Report the purchase price of all loans purchased during the current reporting period only with credit deterioration.
- **Acquirer's ACL at Acquisition Date** - Report the allowance for credit losses at the acquisition date based on the acquirer's assessment.
- **Non-Credit Discount or Premium attributable to other factors** - Report the discount (or premium) attributable to factors other than credit.
- **Unpaid Principal Balance or Par Value** - Report the unpaid principal balance (par value) of all loans purchased with credit deterioration.

#### 5. PCD DEBT SECURITIES OUTSTANDING (ACCOUNT PC0007, PC0008, PC0009, AND PC0010)

Report the following information for all debt securities purchased with credit deterioration during the current reporting period.

- **Purchase Price** - Report the purchase price of all debt securities purchased during the current reporting period only with credit deterioration.
- **Acquirer's ACL at Acquisition Date** - Report the allowance for credit losses at the acquisition date based on the acquirer's assessment.
- **Non-Credit Discount or Premium attributable to other factors** - Report the discount (or premium) attributable to factors other than credit.
- **Unpaid Principal Balance or Par Value** - Report the par value of all debt securities purchased with credit deterioration.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 10

### ***Schedule A, Section 5 – Indirect Loans and Section 6 – Loans Purchased and Sold Under Sections 701.22 and 701.23***

---

#### **SECTION 5 – INDIRECT LOANS**

An indirect loan is a loan acquired pursuant to an [indirect lending arrangement](#) where a third party facilitates the financing arrangement, including, but not limited to, vehicle loans, recreational vehicle loans, furniture loans, real estate loans, commercial loans, and non-federally guaranteed student loans. The credit union is responsible for making the final underwriting decision, and the loan is assigned to the credit union very soon after the inception of the obligation to extend credit. Report all indirect loans reported on page 6 regardless of acquisition method. Indirect loan participations must also be reported in Schedule A, Section 6. **A wholly owned CUSO is considered a third party for this reporting item.**

**a. NEW AND USED VEHICLE LOANS (ACCOUNTS IN0001 AND IN0002)**

Report the number and dollar amount of outstanding indirect new and used vehicle loans regardless of acquisition method.

**b. FIRST LIEN AND JUNIOR LIEN RESIDENTIAL LOANS (ACCOUNTS IN0003 AND IN0004)**

Report the number and dollar amount of outstanding indirect first lien and junior lien residential loans regardless of acquisition method.

**c. COMMERCIAL LOANS (ACCOUNTS IN0005 AND IN0006)**

Report the number and dollar amount of outstanding indirect commercial loans regardless of acquisition method.

**d. ALL OTHER LOANS (ACCOUNTS IN0007 AND IN0008)**

Report the number and dollar amount of all other outstanding indirect loans regardless of acquisition method.

**e. TOTAL OUTSTANDING INDIRECT LOANS (ACCOUNTS 617A AND 618A)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1 through 4 for each column.

---

Loans should be reported in Schedule A, Sections 2 through 8 without regard for the channel (direct or indirect, purchased or participation) used to obtain the loan. It is possible for a single loan to be reported in multiple sections of Schedule A.

---

## SECTION 6 – LOANS PURCHASED AND SOLD UNDER SECTIONS 701.22 AND 701.23

### LOANS PURCHASED

#### 1. LOANS PURCHASED FROM OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (ACCOUNTS SL0014 , SL0015, SL0018, AND SL0019)

Report the number and dollar amount of eligible obligations or notes of a liquidating credit union purchased from other financial institutions under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU) by your credit union. Eligible obligation means a whole loan or part of a loan (other than a note held by a liquidating credit union) that does not meet the definition of a loan participation under § 701.22(a). Report the number and dollar amount purchased year-to-date and outstanding. For the number of loans, report the number of individual loans purchased (whether in whole or in part). Multiple loans purchased at once are not considered a single loan. Do not include Participation Loans Purchased.

#### 2. LOANS PURCHASED FROM OTHER SOURCES (ACCOUNTS SL0012 AND SL0013, SL0020, AND SL0021)

Report the number and dollar amount of eligible obligations or notes of a liquidating credit union purchased from sources other than financial institutions under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provisions (if an SCU) by your credit union. Eligible obligation means a whole loan or part of a loan (other than a note held by a liquidating credit union) that does not meet the definition of a loan participation under § 701.22(a). Report the number and dollar amount purchased year-to-date and outstanding. For the number of loans, report the number of individual loans purchased (whether in whole or in part). Multiple loans purchased at once are not considered a single loan. Do not include Participation Loans Purchased.

### LOANS SOLD

---

Report any loan sold in whole or in part where the credit union has no continuing contractual obligation other than servicing the loan in Accounts SL0022 and SL0023. Participation loans sold should not be reported in Accounts SL0022 and SL0023. These accounts are for the sale of loans under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provision (if an SCU).

Items 3a through 3d are a subset of item 3; however, items 3a through 3d do not need to add up to the amount reported in item 3 and a single loan could be reported on more than one line. If the loan is reported in items 3a, 3c, or 3d it must also be reported in item 3. Loans reported in items 3a, 3c, or 3d would not be reported in items 4 through 9. If the loan is reported in item 3b it must also be reported in items 3 or 10.

---

**3. LOANS SOLD, YEAR-TO-DATE (ACCOUNTS SL0022 AND SL0023)**

Report the number and dollar amount of whole or partial loans that were sold under § 701.23 (if an FCU) or similar state provision (if an SCU), year-to-date. Do not include Participation Loans Sold.

**a. First Mortgage Loans Sold on the Secondary Market (Account SL0024 and 736)**

Total number and amount of all first mortgage real estate loans (first mortgage real estate loans secured by a single 1- to 4-family dwelling) which have been sold on the secondary market, to other credit unions, to private investors, etc, year-to-date. Do not include Participation Loans Sold.

**b. Loans Transferred with Limited Recourse Qualifying for Sales Accounting (Account SL0026 and 819)**

Report the number and amount of loans transferred year-to-date, including participations, for which the transfer qualified for true sales accounting treatment under GAAP, and for which the transferor credit union retained some limited recourse (for example insufficient recourse to preclude sales accounting treatment). Do not include loan transfers that qualify for sales treatment but only contain the representation and warranty paragraphs that are standard for sales on the secondary market. Do not include loan participations transferred with substantial recourse or those transferred without recourse. If a transfer does not satisfy the criteria for sales treatment under ASC 860-10-40-5, the transfer should be accounted for as a secured borrowing with pledge of collateral and the transferor should continue to report the transferred financial asset on the Statement of Financial Condition with no change in the asset's measurement; the transferor must also report secured borrowings on Schedule C, Section 4, Other Sources (Accounts 884D, 885A2, and LQ0053). May include Participation Loans Sold.

**c. Real Estate Loans Sold With Servicing Retained (Account SL0028, SL0029, SL0030 and 779A)**

Report the number and dollar amount of real estate loans sold with servicing retained, year-to-date. Also report the number and dollar amount outstanding of those real estate loans that have been sold by the credit union, with servicing retained by the credit union. Do not include Participation Loans Sold.

**d. All Other Loans Sold with Servicing Retained (Account SL0032, SL0033, SL0034, and SL0035)**

Report the number and dollar amount of all other loans sold with servicing retained, year-to-date. Also report the number and dollar amount outstanding of all other loans that have been sold, with servicing retained by the credit union. Do not include Participation Loans Sold.

**LOAN PARTICIPATIONS**

For all [loan participations](#) purchased under NCUA regulations 701.22, report the outstanding balance and amount purchased year-to-date. For all loan participations sold under NCUA regulations 701.22, report the retained balance outstanding and

the amount sold year-to-date. Include unfunded commitments in the amount of loan participations purchased and sold.

Any commercial and/or construction loans whose collateral is real estate should be listed as commercial or construction and not as a real estate loan in this section only.

If participation loans have been sold with recourse, they must be reported on Schedule A, Section 6 – Loans Purchased Sold Under 701.22 and 701.23.

Include all Commercial Construction & Development Loans and Commercial Loans and Lines of Credit.

**4. VEHICLE – NON-COMMERCIAL (ACCOUNTS SL0036, SL0037, SL0038, AND SL0039)**

Report the outstanding balance and amount purchased year-to-date for all loan participations purchased under NCUA regulations 701.22 and the retained balance outstanding and amount sold year-to-date for all loan participations sold under NCUA regulations 701.22.

**5. NON-FEDERALLY GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS (ACCOUNTS 691L7, SL0041, 691N7, AND SL0043)**

Report the outstanding balance and amount purchased year-to-date for all loan participations purchased under NCUA regulations 701.22 and the retained balance outstanding and amount sold year-to-date for all loan participations sold under NCUA regulations 701.22.

**6. 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY (ACCOUNTS 691L2, SL0045, 691N2, AND SL0047)**

Report the outstanding balance and amount purchased year-to-date for all loan participations purchased under NCUA regulations 701.22 and the retained balance outstanding and amount sold year-to-date for all loan participations sold under NCUA regulations 701.22.

**7. COMMERCIAL LOANS EXCLUDING C&D (ACCOUNTS 691L8, SL0049, 691N8, AND SL0051)**

Report the outstanding balance and amount purchased year-to-date for all loan participations purchased under NCUA regulations 701.22 and the retained balance outstanding and amount sold year-to-date for all loan participations sold under NCUA regulations 701.22.

**8. COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT (ACCOUNTS 691L9, SL0053, 691N9, AND SL0055)**

Report the outstanding balance and amount purchased year-to-date for all loan participations purchased under NCUA regulations 701.22 and the retained balance outstanding and amount sold year-to-date for all loan participations sold under NCUA regulations 701.22.

**9. ALL OTHER (ACCOUNTS SL0056, SL0057, SL0058, AND SL0059)**

Report the outstanding balance and amount purchased year-to-date for all loan participations purchased under NCUA regulations 701.22 and the retained balance outstanding and amount sold year-to-date for all loan participations sold under NCUA regulations 701.22.

**10. TOTAL (ACCOUNTS 691L, 690, 691N, AND 691)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 4 through 9 for each column.



## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 11

### ***Schedule A, Section 7 – 1- to 4-Family Residential Property and All Other Non-Commercial Real Estate Loans and Lines of Credit***

---

For each type of loan/line of credit listed, provide the **number of loans/lines of credit outstanding**, *the aggregate amount of loans/lines of credit outstanding*, and *the dollar amount of loans/lines of credit granted year-to-date*. Include real estate loans processed by a third party but funded by the credit union. Under most circumstances, single loans secured by multiple 1- to 4-family residential properties are reported as commercial loans. See the [Commercial loan](#) definition in Schedule A, Section 8.

Do **not** include the number of loans/lines of credit outstanding with no balance or loans reported as loans held for sale.

For **amount granted or purchased year-to-date** include the amount plus unfunded commitments at the time of purchase or origination. Lines of credit should only be counted as a new loan in the period they are granted or renewed, not each subsequent draw on the open line of credit. Credit decisions to increase a line of credit should be treated as a new loan for the entire amount, not just the incremental increase.

Include all:

- Real estate loans sold on the secondary market
- Real estate loans classified as loans held for sale
- Real estate loans held in the current loan portfolio
- Refinanced balances

#### 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY 1<sup>ST</sup> LIEN

##### 1. FIXED RATE.

Report information for 1- to 4-family [residential property](#) loans with a fixed rate of interest for the term of the loan.

###### a. >15 Years (Accounts RL0001, RL0002, and RL0003)

Report information for 1- to 4-family residential property first mortgage loans that have an original maturity **greater than** 15 years. Report loans that have a fixed rate for the term of the loan.

###### b. 15 Years or Less (Accounts RL0004, RL0005, and RL0006)

Report information for 1- to 4-family residential property first mortgage loans that have an original maturity of 15 years **or less**. Report loans that have a fixed rate for the term of the loan.

##### 2. BALLOON/HYBRID

Report information for 1- to 4-family residential property loans that have a balloon feature or convert to an adjustable rate loan after a predefined period.

DRAFT

**a. 5 Years (Accounts RL0007, RL0008, and RL0009)**

Report information for 1- to 4-family residential property first mortgage loans that have a balloon feature or convert to an adjustable rate loan after a predefined period of time (for example a loan may be fixed for 7 years and then convert to a 1 year adjustable rate thereafter). Report those loans where the original interest rate remains fixed for **greater than** 5 years.

**b. 5 Years or less (Accounts RL0010, RL0011, and RL0012)**

Report information for 1- to 4-family residential property first mortgage loans that have a balloon feature or convert to an adjustable rate loan after a predefined period of time (for example a loan may be fixed for 3 years and then convert to a 1 year adjustable rate thereafter). Report those loans where the original interest rate remains fixed for 5 years or less.

**3. ADJUSTABLE RATE (ACCOUNTS RL0013, RL0014, AND RL0015)**

Report information for 1- to 4-family residential property first mortgage loans that call for the periodic adjustment of the interest rate charged. The interest rate must reset on an annual or more frequent basis.

**4. TOTAL 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY 1<sup>ST</sup> LIEN (ACCOUNTS RL0016 AND RL0017)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts RL0002, RL0005, RL0008, RL0011, and RL0014; sum of Accounts RL0003, RL0006, RL0009, RL0012 and RL0015. Account RL0016 must equal Account 703A on Schedule A, Section 1.

**1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY JUNIOR LIEN**

**5. CLOSED-END**

Report information on closed-end 1- to 4-family [residential property](#) loans secured by a junior lien.

**a. Fixed Rate (Accounts RL0018, RL0019, and RL0020)**

Report closed-end fixed rate 1- to 4-family residential property loans secured by a junior lien that have a set interest rate until maturity. Report only loans secured by a junior lien in this category.

**b. Adjustable Rate (Accounts RL0021, RL0022, and RL0023)**

Report 1- to 4-family residential property loans secured by a junior lien that are not eligible for additional advances and have a contract which calls for the periodic adjustment of the interest rate charged. Loans with periodic interest rate adjustments are considered adjustable rate regardless of the frequency of the periodic adjustment period.

**6. OPEN-END**

Report information on open-end 1- to 4-family residential property loans/lines of credit secured by a junior lien.

**a. Fixed Rate (Accounts RL0024, RL0025, and RL0026)**

Report information on 1- to 4-family residential property loans secured by a junior lien that are eligible for additional advances and have a fixed rate of interest.

**b. Adjustable Rate (Accounts RL0027, RL0028, and RL0029)**

Report 1- to 4-family residential property loans secured by a junior lien that are eligible for additional advances and have a contract which calls for the periodic adjustment of the interest rate charged. Loans with periodic interest rate adjustments are considered adjustable rate regardless of the frequency of the periodic adjustment period.

**7. TOTAL 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT SECURED BY JUNIOR LIEN (ACCOUNTS RL0030 AND RL0031)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts RL0019, RL0022, RL0025, and RL0028; sum of Accounts RL0020, RL0023, RL0026, and RL0029. Account RL0030 must equal Account 386A on Schedule A, Section 1.

## ALL OTHER (NON-COMMERCIAL) REAL ESTATE

**8. CLOSED-END**

Report information on all other (non-commercial) closed-end real estate loans. Do not report Commercial Loans or 1- to 4-Family [Residential Property](#) Loans.

**a. Fixed Rate (Accounts RL0032, RL0033, and RL0034)**

Report closed-end fixed rate real estate loans secured by any lien that have a set interest rate until maturity. Report only those loans that are neither Commercial Loans nor 1- to 4-family residential property loans.

**b. Adjustable Rate (Accounts RL0035, RL0036, and RL0037)**

Report all other real estate loans secured by any lien that are not eligible for additional advances and have a contract that calls for the periodic adjustment of the interest rate charged. Loans with periodic interest rate adjustments are considered adjustable rate regardless of the frequency of the periodic adjustment period. Report only those loans that are neither Commercial Loans nor 1- to 4-family residential property loans.

**9. OPEN-END**

Report information on all other (non-commercial) open-end real estate loans. Do not report Commercial Loans or 1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans.

**a. Fixed Rate (Accounts RL0038, RL0039, and RL0040)**

Report real estate loans secured by any lien that are eligible for additional advances and have a fixed rate of interest. Report only loans that are **neither** Commercial Loans nor 1- to 4-family residential property.

**b. Adjustable Rate (Accounts RL0041, RL0042, and RL0043)**

Report real estate loans that are secured by any lien, eligible for additional advances, and have a contract that calls for the periodic adjustment of the interest rate charged. Loans with periodic interest rate adjustments are considered adjustable rate regardless of the frequency of the periodic adjustment period. Report only loans in this category that are neither Commercial Loans nor 1- to 4-family residential property.

**10. TOTAL ALL OTHER (NON-COMMERCIAL) REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS RL0044 AND RL0045)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of accounts RL0032, RL0035, RL0038, and RL0041; sum of accounts RL0033, RL0036, RL0039, and RL0042; and sum of accounts RL0034, RL0037, RL0040, and RL0043. **Account RL0044 must equal Account 386B on Schedule A, Section 1.**

**11. TOTAL 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY AND ALL OTHER NON-COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT (ACCOUNTS RL0046, RL0047, AND RL0048)**

This line does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of accounts RL0001, RL0004, RL0007, RL0010, RL0013, RL0018, RL0021, RL0024, RL0027, RL0032, RL0035, RL0038, and RL0041; sum of accounts RL0016, RL0030, and RL0044; and sum of accounts RL0017, RL0031, and RL0045.

**ADDITIONAL 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY AND ALL OTHER (NON-COMMERCIAL) REAL ESTATE LOAN INFORMATION**

**12. BALANCE OUTSTANDING OF 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION LOANS (ACCOUNT 704A2)**

Report the amount of 1- to 4-family residential construction loans that do not meet the definition of a commercial loan. Do not include commercial purpose loans in this amount.

**13. AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATE LOANS REPORTED IN ACCOUNT RL0047 ABOVE THAT CONTRACTUALLY REFINANCE, REPRICE OR MATURE WITHIN THE NEXT 5 YEARS. (ACCOUNT RL0050)**

Report the outstanding balance of real estate loans reported in Account RL0047 that, according to contractual agreements, will refinance, reprice, or mature within the next 5 years and that are not reported as Commercial Loans. These loans are not Commercial Loans.

**14. INTEREST ONLY & PAYMENT OPTION 1- TO 4-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LOANS (ACCOUNTS 704C2, 704C1, AND 704C3)**

Report the number and balance outstanding of [Interest Only](#) & [Payment Option](#) 1- to 4-family residential property loans. Also report the dollar amount of Interest Only & Payment Option 1- to 4-family residential property loans granted year-to-date. Include only those loans still in the interest only or payment option period. A payment option mortgage allows the borrower to choose among several different payment options each month, usually during the first few years of the loan. The

options typically include a payment of principal and interest, an interest only payment, and a minimum payment. An Interest Only loan does not require the borrower to make payments to reduce the principal for a specific period of time. These loans are secured by a first lien.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 12

### *Schedule A, Section 8 – Commercial Lending*

---

#### SECTION 8 – COMMERCIAL LENDING

This section primarily includes information concerning commercial loans as defined by NCUA regulations §723.2. The Regulatory Reporting section of this schedule concerns Member Business Loans as defined by NCUA regulations § 723.8.

**Commercial loan** means any loan, line of credit, or letter of credit and any interest a credit union obtains in such loans made by another lender, to individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, or other business enterprises for commercial, industrial, agricultural, or professional purposes, but not for personal expenditure purposes.

Excluded from the commercial loan definition (See § 723.2) are loans:

- Made by a corporate credit union.
- Made by a federally insured credit union to another federally insured credit union.
- Made by a federally insured credit union to a credit union service organization.
- Secured by a single 1- to 4-family [residential property](#) (whether or not it is the borrower's primary residence).
  - a. Loan secured by a single 1- to 4-family residential property means a loan that, at origination, is secured wholly or substantially by a lien on a single 1- to 4-family residential property for which the lien is central to the extension of the credit; that is, the borrower would not have been extended credit in the same amount or on terms as favorable without the lien. A loan is wholly or substantially secured by a lien on a single 1- to 4-family residential property if the estimated value of the real estate collateral at origination (after deducting any senior liens held by others) is greater than 50 percent of the principal amount of the loan.
- Fully secured by shares in the credit union making the extension of credit or deposits in other financial institutions.
- Secured by a vehicle manufactured for household use.
  - a. Loan secured by a vehicle manufactured for household use means a loan that, at origination, is secured wholly or substantially by a lien on a new and used passenger car and other vehicle such as a minivan, sport-utility vehicle, pickup truck, and similar light truck or heavy-duty truck generally manufactured for personal, family, or household use and not used as a fleet vehicle or to carry fare-paying passengers, for which the lien is central to the extension of credit. A lien is central to the extension of credit if the borrower would not have been extended credit in the same amount or on terms as favorable without the lien. A loan is wholly or substantially secured by a lien on a vehicle manufactured for household use if the estimated value of the collateral at origination (after deducting

any senior liens held by others) is greater than 50 percent of the principal amount of the loan.

- b. A fleet vehicle is defined as any vehicle that is centrally controlled and necessary for the operation of the business. The vehicle’s use is for the purpose of transporting persons or property for commission or hire, moving material, or used in the delivery of goods and services.
- c. In some circumstances a member may purchase a vehicle primarily for personal use and use it only for a portion of the time to generate rideshare revenue. It is incumbent upon the lending credit union to determine the intended use of a financed vehicle and the borrower’s level of dependence on ride-share revenue to repay the loan. For example, if more than 50 percent of the repayment source will come from rideshare activity and the loan or associated borrower relationship equals or exceeds \$50,000, the vehicle loan should be treated as a commercial loan and underwritten accordingly.
- Otherwise meeting the definition of commercial loan and which, when the aggregate outstanding balances plus unfunded commitments less portions secured by shares in the credit union to a borrower or associated borrower, are equal to less than \$50,000.

The definition of commercial loan also excludes covered loans issued under the Small Business Administration's Paycheck Protection Program, 15 U.S.C. 636(a)(36).

**Member business loan** (See § 723.8(b)) means any commercial loan as defined in § 723.2, except that the following commercial loans are not member business loans and are not counted toward the aggregate limit on a federally insured credit union's member business loans:

1. Any loan in which a federal or state agency (or its political subdivision) fully insures repayment, fully guarantees repayment, or provides an advance commitment to purchase the loan in full; and
2. Any non-member commercial loan or non-member participation interest in a commercial loan made by another lender, provided the federally insured credit union acquired the non-member loans and participation interests in compliance with all relevant laws and regulations and it is not, in conjunction with one or more other credit unions, trading member business loans to circumvent the aggregate limit.
3. Any loan that is fully secured by a lien on a single 1- to 4-family dwelling.

The following table relates to commercial or member business loans as those terms are defined above:

Type of Loan	Member Business Loan	Commercial Loan
Loan secured by a single 1- to 4-family residential property (whether or not secured by a member’s primary residence)	No	No

Type of Loan	Member Business Loan	Commercial Loan
Loan secured by more than one 1- to 4-family residential properties	Yes	Yes
Business loan secured by a vehicle manufactured for household use	Yes	No
Business loan secured by a vehicle used in a fleet or to carry fare-paying passengers	Yes	Yes
Business loan with aggregate net member business loan balance less than \$50,000	No	No
Business loan fully secured by shares in the credit union making the extension of credit or deposits in other financial institutions	No	No
Business loan in which a federal or state agency (or its political subdivision) fully insures repayment, fully guarantees repayment, or provides an advance commitment to purchase the loan in full	No	Yes (Except PPP loans)
Non-member business loan or non-member participation interest in a commercial loan made by another lender	No	Yes

**Commercial Loan Definition Examples**

A member has \$35,000 in commercial purpose loans and the credit union grants this member an additional \$40,000 in a commercial purpose line of credit. This additional loan meets the definition of a commercial loan at origination regardless of whether or not the line is drawn on. However, the credit union should only report this additional loan as a commercial loan on Schedule A, Section 8, items 1 and 2 of



the Call Report if the loan does not have a zero balance at the end of the reporting period.

In this example, the same member subsequently paid down the \$35,000 commercial purpose loan to \$15,000 and has a \$34,000 balance on the business line of credit, making the total outstanding balance \$49,000. The aggregate outstanding balance plus unfunded commitments less any portion secured by shares in the credit union or other financial institutions is still \$55,000. The credit union is still required to list the business line of credit as a commercial loan.

If, in the case above, the member subsequently pays down the \$35,000 commercial purpose loan to \$15,000 and **the credit union reduces the line of credit** to \$34,000. The aggregate outstanding balance plus unfunded commitments less any portion secured by shares in the credit union or other financial institutions is \$49,000. The credit union will not list either of these loans as commercial loans.

If, in the case above, the member subsequently pays down the \$35,000 commercial purpose loan to \$15,000 and makes no change to the \$40,000 business line of credit, but **adds \$6,000 to a secured share account at the credit union**. The aggregate outstanding balance plus unfunded commitments less any portion secured by shares in the credit union or other financial institutions is \$49,000. The credit union will not list either of these loans as commercial loans.

These examples pertain to reporting of commercial loans as defined by §723.2 in items 1 & 2 of this schedule.

## 1. COMMERCIAL LOANS

For commercial loans to a member and participations in commercial loans to a member that qualify for true sales accounting, report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date in items a through k.

- For number of loans, report the number of commercial loans with an outstanding balance greater than zero as of the reporting period.
- For outstanding balance, report the commercial loan amount in each category excluding unfunded commitments.
- For number and amount granted or purchased year-to-date, include the total number and amount plus unfunded commitments at the time of purchase or origination. Lines of credit and credit card loans should only be counted as a new loan in the period they are granted or renewed, not each subsequent draw on the open line of credit. Credit decisions to increase a line of credit should be treated as a new loan for the entire amount, not just the incremental increase.
- For loans held for sale, report the number and amount of loans granted or purchased year-to-date.

### a. Construction and Development Loans (Accounts 143A3, 143B3, 143C3, and 143D3)

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any commercial [construction and development loan](#) or participation interest to a member (including loans secured by more than one 1- to 4-family

residential property). A loan to finance maintenance, repairs, or improvements to an existing income producing property that does not change its use or materially impact the property is **not** a construction or development loan.

**b. Secured by Farmland (Accounts 961A5, 042A5, 099A5, and 463A5)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any member commercial loan or participation interest secured by farmland and improvements thereon. Farmland includes all land used for agricultural purposes, such as crop and livestock production, including grazing and pasture land.

**c. Secured by Multifamily Residential Property (Accounts 900M, 400M, 090M, and 475M)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a member (item 1c) for non-farm commercial-purpose residential properties. Specifically, include:

- (1) A loan secured by more than one 1- to 4-family residential property.
- (2) Loans secured by nonfarm properties with five or more dwelling units in structures (including apartment buildings and apartment hotels) used primarily to accommodate households on a more or less permanent basis.
- (3) Loans secured by five or more unit housekeeping dwellings with commercial units combined where use is primarily residential.
- (4) Loans secured by cooperative-type apartment buildings containing five or more dwelling units.
- (5) Loans secured by vacant lots in established multifamily residential sections or in areas set aside primarily for multifamily residential properties.

**d. Secured by Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts 900H2, 400H2, 090H2, and 475H2)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a member secured by owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential properties, such as commercial and industrial property, hotels and motels, churches, recreational facilities, nursing homes, or mini-storage warehouse facilities. The primary source of repayment for these loans is the cash flow from the ongoing operations and activities conducted by the borrower occupying the property, and any rental income is less than 50 percent of the source of repayment. Do not include loans secured by investor-owned properties, where the investor leases the property to an unaffiliated operator. Such investor-owned properties are reported on item 1e below.

**e. Secured by Non-Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts 900J2, 400J2, 090J2, and 475J2)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a member, secured by non-owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property. Include investor-owned properties where the investor leases the property to an unaffiliated party, who in turn, operates the business occupying the property. The primary source of repayment (greater than 50 percent) is derived from third-party, non-affiliated rental income associated with the property.

**f. Total Real Estate Secured (Accounts 900K2, 718A3, 090K2, and 475K2)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1a through 1e for each column.

**g. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers (Accounts 961A6, 042A6, 099A6, and 463A6)**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a member for the purpose of agriculture or farm related equipment, seed, fertilizer, livestock, services, and similar purpose. This includes both operating and capital loans. Do not include loans secured by farmland.

**h. Commercial and industrial loans (Accounts 900L2, 400L2, 090L2, and 475L2)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of secured loans or participation interests to members, other than those secured by real estate, for commercial and industrial purposes to sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, and other commercial enterprises. Include loans to individuals for commercial, industrial, and professional purposes but not for investment or personal expenditure purposes. For example, include loans to manufacturing companies, construction companies, wholesale and retail trade enterprises, cooperative associations, service enterprises, insurance agencies, and practitioners of law, medicine, and public accounting. Also, include loans for the purpose of financing capital expenditures, current operations, and dealer floor plans.

**i. Unsecured Commercial Loans (Accounts 900C5, 400C5, 090C5, and 475C5)**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any unsecured installment loan or participation interest to a member for commercial purposes. Include overdrawn commercial share accounts that qualify as commercial loans.

j. **Unsecured Revolving Lines of Credit granted for Commercial Purposes (Accounts 900C6, 400C6, 090C6, AND 475C6)**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any commercial purpose unsecured revolving line of credit loan or participation interest to a member with an outstanding balance greater than zero at the end of the reporting period. **Report all commercial credit cards in these accounts, including credit card line of credit programs offered to non-natural person member-borrowers that are limited to routine purposes normally made available under those programs. The number and amount granted or purchased year-to-date must** include each line of credit and credit card loan as a single loan granted. The amount granted or purchased year-to-date must also include unfunded commitments.

k. **Total Commercial Loans to Members (Accounts 900A1, 400A1, 090A1, and 475A1)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1f through 1j for each column.

**2. PURCHASED COMMERCIAL LOANS OR PARTICIPATION INTERESTS TO NONMEMBERS**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any commercial loan, or participation interest purchased qualifying for true sales accounting, to a nonmember in items a through k.

- For number of loans, report the number of commercial loans with an outstanding balance greater than zero as of the reporting period.
- For outstanding balance, report the commercial loan amount in each category excluding unfunded commitments.
- For number and amount granted or purchased year-to-date, include the total number and amount plus unfunded commitments at the time of purchase or origination. Lines of credit and credit card loans should only be counted as a new loan in the period they are granted or renewed, not each subsequent draw on the open line of credit. Credit decisions to increase a line of credit should be treated as a new loan for the entire amount, not just the incremental increase.
- For loans held for sale, report the number and amount of loans granted or purchased year-to-date.

a. **Construction and Development Loans (Accounts 143A4, 143B4, 143C4, and 143D4)**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any commercial [construction and development loan](#) or participation interest to a nonmember (including loans secured by more than one 1- to 4-family residential property). A loan to finance maintenance, repairs, or improvements to an existing income producing property that does not change its use or materially impact the property is **not** a construction or development loan.

**b. Secured by Farmland (Accounts 961A7, 042A7, 099A7, and 463A7)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any nonmember commercial loan or participation interest secured by farmland and improvements thereon. Farmland includes all land used for agricultural purposes, such as crop and livestock production, including grazing and pasture land.

**c. Secured by Multifamily Residential Property (Accounts 900M1, 400M1, 090M1, and 475M1)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a nonmember (item 1c) for non-farm commercial-purpose residential properties. Specifically, include:

- (1) A loan secured by more than one 1- to 4-family [residential property](#).
- (2) Loans secured by nonfarm properties with five or more dwelling units in structures (including apartment buildings and apartment hotels) used primarily to accommodate households on a more or less permanent basis.
- (3) Loans secured by five or more unit housekeeping dwellings with commercial units combined where use is primarily residential.
- (4) Loans secured by cooperative-type apartment buildings containing five or more dwelling units.
- (5) Loans secured by vacant lots in established multifamily residential sections or in areas set aside primarily for multifamily residential properties.

**d. Secured by Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts 900H3, 400H3, 090H3, and 475H3)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a nonmember secured by owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential properties, such as commercial and industrial property, hotels and motels, churches, recreational facilities, nursing homes, or mini-storage warehouse facilities. The primary source of repayment for these loans is the cash flow from the ongoing operations and activities conducted by the borrower occupying the property, and any rental income is less than 50 percent of the source of repayment. Do not include loans secured by investor-owned properties, where the investor leases the property to an unaffiliated operator. Such investor-owned properties are reported on item 1e below.

**e. Secured by Non-Owner Occupied, Non-Farm, Non-Residential Property (Accounts 900J3, 400J3, 090J3, and 475J3)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a nonmember, secured by non-owner occupied, non-farm, non-residential property. Include investor-owned

properties where the investor leases the property to an unaffiliated party, who in turn, operates the business occupying the property. The primary source of repayment (greater than 50 percent) is derived from third-party, non-affiliated rental income associated with the property.

**f. Total Real Estate Secured (Accounts 900K3, 718A4, 090K3, and 475K3)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1a through 1e for each column.

**g. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers (Accounts 961A8, 042A8, 099A8, and 463A8)**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any loan or participation interest to a nonmember for the purpose of agriculture or farm related equipment, seed, fertilizer, livestock, services, and similar purpose. This includes both operating and capital loans. Do not include loans secured by farmland.

**h. Commercial and industrial loans (Accounts 900L3, 400L3, 090L3, and 475L3)**

Report the number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of secured loans or participation interests to nonmembers, other than those secured by real estate, for commercial and industrial purposes to sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, and other commercial enterprises. Include loans to individuals for commercial, industrial, and professional purposes but not for investment or personal expenditure purposes. For example, include loans to manufacturing companies, construction companies, wholesale and retail trade enterprises, cooperative associations, service enterprises, insurance agencies, and practitioners of law, medicine, and public accounting. Also, include loans for the purpose of financing capital expenditures, current operations, and dealer floor plans.

**i. Unsecured Commercial Loans (Accounts 900C7, 400C7, 090C7, and 475C7)**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any unsecured installment loan or participation interest to a nonmember for commercial purposes. Include overdrawn commercial share accounts that qualify as commercial loans.

**j. Unsecured Revolving Lines of Credit granted for Commercial Purposes (Accounts 900C8, 400C8, 090C8, and 475C8)**

Report the total number, outstanding balance, number of loans granted or purchased year-to-date, and amount granted or purchased year-to-date of any commercial purpose unsecured revolving line of credit loan or participation interest to a nonmember with an outstanding balance greater than zero at the end of the reporting period. **Report all commercial credit cards in these accounts, including credit card line of credit programs**

**offered to non-natural person nonmember-borrowers that are limited to routine purposes normally made available under those programs.**

The number and amount granted or purchased year-to-date must include each line of credit and credit card loan as a single loan granted. The amount granted or purchased year-to-date must also include unfunded commitments.

**k. Total Commercial Loans to Nonmembers (Accounts 900B1, 400B1, 090B1, and 475B1)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1f through 1j for each column.

**Total Commercial Loans (Accounts 900T1 and 400T1)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 900A1 and 900B1 and Accounts 400A1 and 400B1.

**MISCELLANEOUS COMMERCIAL LOAN INFORMATION**

**3. OUTSTANDING AGRICULTURAL RELATED LOANS (SUM OF ACCOUNTS 961A5, 961A6, 961A7, AND 961A8; SUM ACCOUNTS 042A5, 042A6, 042A7, AND 042A8) (ACCOUNTS 961A9 AND 042A9)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 961A5, 961A6, 961A7, and 961A8 (for the *Number of loans* column); sum of Accounts 042A5, 042A6, 042A7, and 042A8 (for the *Amount of loans* column).

**4. AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATE LOANS INCLUDED IN ACCOUNTS 718A3 AND 718A4 ABOVE THAT CONTRACTUALLY REFINANCE, REPRICE, OR MATURE WITHIN THE NEXT 5 YEARS (ACCOUNTS CM0099)**

Report the outstanding balance of real estate loans reported in Accounts 718A3 and 718A4 that, according to contractual agreements, will refinance, reprice, or mature within the next 5 years and that are not reported as 1- to 4-Family Residential Property Loans.

**5. OUTSTANDING COMMERCIAL PARTICIPATIONS SOLD BUT RETAINED SERVICING (INCLUDING UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS) (ACCOUNTS 1061A AND 1061)**

Report the total number and current outstanding balance including unfunded commitments of the sold portion of commercial participation loans sold and serviced by the credit union. These commercial loan participation balances and unfunded commitments are no longer on your balance sheet, but are still serviced by your credit union.

**6. OUTSTANDING COMMERCIAL LOANS SOLD BUT RETAINED SERVICING (INCLUDING UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS) (ACCOUNTS 1062A AND 1062)**

Report the total number and amount of whole commercial loans including unfunded commitments sold with servicing retained. These are loans sold with servicing retained but are not participation loans.

**7. YEAR TO DATE COMMERCIAL LOANS/PARTICIPATIONS SOLD BUT DID NOT RETAIN SERVICING (INCLUDING UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS) (ACCOUNTS 1063A AND 1063)**

Report the total number and dollar amount of commercial loans including unfunded commitments sold year to date with servicing rights not retained. This field is the commercial loan amount sold not the current balance outstanding.

**REGULATORY REPORTING – PART 723 – MEMBER BUSINESS LOANS**

**8. NET MEMBER BUSINESS LOAN BALANCE (NMBLB) (ACCOUNT 400A)**

Report the net member business loan balance (NMBLB) as defined in §723.8(e) in this account. The NMBLB is used to determine compliance with statutory limits on the aggregate amount of member business loans that may be held by a federally insured credit union.

A federally insured credit union's NMBLB is determined by calculating the outstanding member business loan balance **plus any unfunded commitments** reduced by any portion of the loan that is:

- secured by shares in the credit union, or by shares or deposits in other financial institutions, or
- insured or guaranteed by any agency of the federal government, a state or any political subdivision of such state, or
- subject to an advance commitment to purchase by any agency of the Federal Government, a state or any political subdivision of such state, or
- sold as a participation interest without recourse and qualifying for true sales accounting under generally accepted accounting principles.

Examples for reporting Business Loans in item 8.

If a member has \$35,000 in business purpose loans and the credit union grants this member another business purpose loan for \$40,000, the credit union should report the additional \$40,000 as a Member Business Loan.

If, in the case above, the member subsequently pays down the loans, making the aggregate total business purpose loans less than \$50,000, the credit union is not required to list any of these loans as Member Business Loans since the new aggregate loan total is now below the \$50,000 threshold in §723.8(c) of NCUA's regulations.



## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 13

### ***Schedule B, Section 1 – Held-to-Maturity and Available-for-Sale Debt Securities***

---

For each of the items in this section, enter the required information in the labeled columns:

**Held-to-Maturity Amortized Cost (A)** – Report the amortized cost of held-to-maturity debt securities on the appropriate row.

**Held-to-Maturity Fair Value (B)** – Report the fair value of held-to-maturity debt securities on the appropriate row.

**Available-for-sale Amortized Cost (C)** – Report the amortized cost of available-for-sale debt securities on the appropriate row.

**Available-for-sale Fair Value (D)** – Report the fair value of available-for-sale debt securities on the appropriate row.

#### **1. US GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (ACCOUNTS NV0001, NV0002, NV0003, AND NV0004)**

Report the amount of investments in U.S. Government Obligations, including U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, Zero Coupon Bonds and STRIPS, etc.

#### **2. FEDERAL AGENCY SECURITIES – GUARANTEED.**

Report the amount of investments in securities guaranteed by government corporations and [government sponsored enterprises](#) (GSEs).

##### **a. Agency/GSE Debt Instruments – Guaranteed (Accounts NV0013, NV0014, NV0015, and NV0016)**

Report the amount of investments in Agency/GSE Debt Instruments guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE.

##### **b. Agency/GSE Non-Debenture Instruments – Guaranteed (Accounts NV0017, NV0018, NV0019, and NV0020)**

Report the amount of investments in Agency/GSE Non-Debenture Instruments guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE.

##### **c. Total Federal Agency Securities – Guaranteed (Accounts NV0021, NV0022, NV0023, and NV0024)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of NV0013 and NV0017; sum of NV0014 and NV0018; sum of NV0015 and NV0019; and sum of NV0016 and NV0020.

#### **3. FEDERAL AGENCY SECURITIES – NON-GUARANTEED.**

Report the amount of investments in securities issued by government corporations and government sponsored enterprises (GSEs) that are not guaranteed by the issuer.

**a. Agency/GSE Debt Instruments – Non-Guaranteed. (Accounts NV0025, NV0026, NV0027, and NV0028)**

Report the amount of investments in Agency/GSE Debt Instruments not guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE.

**b. Agency/GSE Non-Debenture Instruments – Non-Guaranteed. (Accounts NV0029, NV0030, NV0031, and NV0032)**

Report the amount of investments in Agency/GSE Non-Debenture Instruments not guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE. Include credit-risk transfer securities in this category. Examples of credit-risk transfer securities are Structure Agency Credit Risk (STACR) or Connecticut Avenue Securities (CAS).

**c. Total Federal Agency Securities – Non-Guaranteed. (Accounts NV0033, NV0034, NV0035, and NV0036)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of NV0025 and NV0029; sum of NV0026 and NV0030; sum of NV0027 and NV0031; and sum of NV0028 and NV0032.

**4. NON-FEDERAL AGENCY ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES – SENIOR TRANCHES.**

Report the amount of investment in senior tranche, non-federal agency asset-backed securities.

**a. Privately Issued Residential Mortgage Related Securities. (Accounts NV0037, NV0038, NV0039, and NV0040)**

Report the amount of investments in Senior Tranche Privately Issued Residential [Mortgage Related Securities](#) (as defined in 15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(41)).

**b. Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities. (Account NV0041, NV0042, NV0043, and NV0044)**

Report the amount of investments in Senior Tranche Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities (as defined in 15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(41)).

**c. Other Asset-Backed Securities. (Account codes NV0045, NV0046, NV0047, and NV0048)**

Report the amount of investments in Other Non-Federal Agency Senior Tranche Asset-Backed Securities.

**d. Total Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Senior Tranches. (Accounts NV0049, NV0050, NV0051, and NV0052)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of NV0037, NV0041, and NV0045; sum of NV0038, NV0042 and NV0046; sum of NV0039, NV0043, and NV0047; and sum of NV0040, NV0044, and NV0048.

**5. NON-FEDERAL AGENCY ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES – SUBORDINATED TRANCHES.**

Report the amount of investment in subordinated tranche, non-federal agency asset-backed securities.

**a. Privately Issued Residential Mortgage Related Securities. (Accounts NV0053, NV0054, NV0055, and NV0056)**

Report the amount of investments in Subordinated Tranche Privately Issued Residential Mortgage Related Securities.

**b. Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities. (Accounts NV0057, NV0058, NV0059, and NV0060)**

Report the amount of investments in Subordinated Tranche Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities.

**c. Other Asset-Backed Securities. (Accounts NV0061, NV0062, NV0063, and NV0064)**

Report the amount of investments in Other Non-Federal Agency Subordinated Tranche Asset-Backed Securities.

**d. Total Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Subordinated Tranches. (Accounts NV0065, NV0066, NV0067, and NV0068)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of NV0053, NV0057, and NV0061; sum of NV0054, NV0058, and NV0062; sum of NV0055, NV0059, and NV0063; and sum of NV0056, NV0060, and NV0064.

**6. SECURITIES ISSUED BY STATES AND POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS IN THE U.S. (ACCOUNTS NV0069, NV0070, NV0071, AND NV0072)**

Report the amount of investments in securities issued by states and political subdivisions, such as cities and counties, in the United States.

**7. DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED BY DEPOSITORIES, BANKS, AND CREDIT UNIONS (ACCOUNTS NV0073, NV0074, NV0075, AND NV0076)**

Report the amount of investments in debt securities issued by depositories, banks, and credit unions.

**8. ALL OTHER HELD-TO-MATURITY OR AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNTS NV0077, NV0078, NV0079, AND NV0080)**

Report the amount of all other HTM and AFS debt securities.

**9. TOTAL HTM OR AFS INVESTMENT SECURITIES. (ACCOUNTS NV0081, 801, NV0083, AND NV0084)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of NV0001, NV0021, NV0033, NV0049, NV0065, NV0069, NV0073, and NV0077; and sum of NV0002, NV0022, NV0034, NV0050, NV0066, NV0070, NV0074, and NV0078; and sum of NV0003, NV0023, NV0035, NV0051, NV0067, NV0071, NV0075, and NV0079; and sum of NV0004, NV0024, NV0036, NV0052, NV0068, NV0072, NV0076, and NV0080. The amount reported in Account NV0081 must equal AS0073 on page 1. The amount reported in Account NV0084 must equal AS0067 on page 1.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 14

### ***Schedule B, Section 2 – Trading Debt and Equity Securities***

---

**1. US GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS. (ACCOUNT NV0087)**

Report the fair value of investments in NCUA Guaranteed Notes (NGNs) and other U.S. Government Obligations, including U.S. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, Zero Coupon Bonds and STRIPS, etc.

**2. FEDERAL AGENCY SECURITIES – GUARANTEED.**

Report the fair value of investments in securities guaranteed by government corporations and government sponsored enterprises (GSEs).

**a. Agency/GSE Debt Instruments – Guaranteed. (Account NV0088)**

Report the fair value of investments in Agency/GSE Debt Instruments guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE.

**b. Agency/GSE Non-Debt Instruments – Guaranteed. (Account NV0089)**

Report the fair value of investments in Agency/GSE Non-Debt Instruments guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE.

**c. Total Federal Agency Securities – Guaranteed. (Account NV0090)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts NV0088 and NV0089.

**3. FEDERAL AGENCY SECURITIES – NON-GUARANTEED.**

Report the fair value of investments in securities issued by government corporations and government sponsored enterprises (GSEs) that are not guaranteed by the issuer.

**a. Agency/GSE Debt Instruments – Non-Guaranteed. (Account NV0091)**

Report the fair value of investments in Agency/GSE Debt Instruments not guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE.

**b. Agency/GSE Non-Debenture Instruments – Non-Guaranteed. (Account NV0092)**

Report the fair value of investments in Agency/GSE Non-Debenture Instruments not guaranteed by a federal agency or GSE.

**c. Total Federal Agency Securities – Non-Guaranteed. (Account NV0093)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts NV0091 and NV0092.

**4. NON-FEDERAL AGENCY ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES – SENIOR TRANCHES.**

Report the fair value of investment in senior tranche, non-federal agency asset-backed securities.

**a. Privately Issued Residential Mortgage Related Securities. (Account NV0094)**

Report the fair value of investments in Senior Tranche Privately Issued Residential Mortgage Related Securities (as defined in 15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(41)).

**b. Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities. (Account NV0095)**

Report the fair value of investments in Senior Tranche Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities (as defined in 15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(41)).

**c. Other Asset-Backed Securities. (Account NV0096)**

Report the fair value of investments in Other Non-Federal Agency Senior Tranche Asset-Backed Securities.

**d. Total Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Senior Tranches. (Account NV0097)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts NV0094, NV0095, and NV0096.

**5. NON-FEDERAL AGENCY ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES – SUBORDINATED TRANCHES.**

Report the fair value of investment in subordinated tranche, non-federal agency asset-backed securities.

**a. Privately Issued Residential Mortgage Related Securities. (Account NV0098)**

Report the fair value of investments in Subordinated Tranche Privately Issued Residential Mortgage Related Securities.

**b. Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities. (Account NV0099)**

Report the fair value of investments in Subordinated Tranche Privately Issued Commercial Mortgage Related Securities (as defined in 15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(41)).

**c. Other Asset-Backed Securities. (Account NV0100)**

Report the fair value of investments in Other Non-Federal Agency Subordinated Tranche Asset-Backed Securities.

**d. Total Non-Federal Agency Asset-Backed Securities – Subordinated Tranches. (Account NV0101)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts NV0098, NV0099, and NV0100.

**6. SECURITIES ISSUED BY STATES AND POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS IN THE U.S. (ACCOUNT NV0102)**

Report the fair value of investments in securities issued by states and political subdivisions, such as cities and counties, in the United States.

**7. DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED BY DEPOSITORY, BANKS, AND CREDIT UNIONS (ACCOUNT NV0103)**

Report the amount of investments in debt securities issued by depositories, banks, and credit unions.

**8. ALL OTHER TRADING INVESTMENTS. (ACCOUNT NV0104)**

Report the fair value of all other investments that were bought and are held principally for the purpose of selling in the near term.

**9. TOTAL TRADING DEBT SECURITIES. (ACCOUNT NV0105)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts NV0087, NV0090, NV0093, NV0097, NV0101, NV0102, NV0103, and NV0104. Must equal the amount reported in Account AS0061 on page 1.

**10. EQUITY SECURITIES**

Report the fair value of all investments in equity securities in the appropriate account. Must equal the amount reported in Account AS0055 on page 1.

- a. **Common Stock (Account NV0106)**
- b. **Registered Investment Companies (Account NV0107)**
- c. **Other Equities (Account NV0108)**
- d. **Total Equity Securities (Account NV0109)**

**11. TOTAL TRADING DEBT AND EQUITY SECURITIES (ACCOUNT NV0110)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts NV0105 and NV0109.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 15

### *Schedule B, Section 3 – Investments Maturity Distribution*

#### SECTION 3 – INVESTMENT MATURITY DISTRIBUTION

**Weighted Average Life.** Report all investments in the appropriate maturity range according to the respective weighted average life as detailed in the table below.

#### **Weighted Average Life Table**

Investment	Weighted average life
(a) Fixed-rate, non-callable, non-amortizing debt obligations and deposits (for example bullet maturity instruments).*	Period remaining to maturity date.
(b) Fixed-rate amortizing debt obligations or deposits (investments with periodic principal paydowns, for example mortgage backed securities).	Weighted average life according to industry standard calculations. (For example, industry-recognized information providers make available weighted average life calculations of mortgage related securities based on current prepayment estimates.)
(c) Cash on deposit and cash equivalents	One (1) year or less.
(d) Mutual Funds (registered investment companies), Common Trust Investments (collective investment funds), Money Market Funds, and STIFs.	<p>i. <i>Mutual Funds (registered investment companies) and Common Trust Investments (collective investment funds)</i>: Use maximum weighted average life as disclosed directly or indirectly by reference to the maximum duration, no greater than that of a bullet security in the prospectus or trust instrument, but if not disclosed, report as greater than five (5) years, but less than or equal to ten (10) years.</p> <p>ii. Money market funds and Short-term investment funds (STIFs): One (1) year or less.</p>
(e) Callable fixed-rate debt obligations and deposits.*	Period remaining to maturity date.
(f) Variable-rate debt obligations and deposits (regardless of whether the investment amortizes).	Period remaining to next rate adjustment date.

Investment	Weighted average life
(g) Capital in mixed-ownership Government corporations.**	Greater than one (1) year, but less than or equal to three (3) years.
(h) Other equity securities.	Greater than ten (10) years.

\*Multi-coupon instruments (“Step-ups”) are also reported at the period remaining to maturity date.

\*\*Include Central Liquidity Facility (CLF) and Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock.

**1. TIME DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS NV0111, NV0112, NV0113, NV0114, NV0115, AND NV0116)**

Report the amount of non-negotiable certificates of deposit or share certificates in the appropriate maturity range using the [Weighted Average Life Table](#). Also, report negotiable certificates of deposit that meet the definition of cash equivalents and are used in the credit union’s cash management activities in the less than or equal to 1 Year category. **The Total Amount (NV0116) must agree to the amount reported in Account AS0007 on page 1.**

**2. EQUITY SECURITIES (ACCOUNTS AS0050, AS0051, AS0052, AS0053, AS0054, AND NV0122)**

Report the amount of investment in equity securities, including all mutual funds (even those that only invest in U.S. Government debt securities) at fair value. Refer to Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 321, Investments – Equity Securities. Report these investments at fair value in the appropriate maturity range using the Weighted Average Life Table. **The Total Amount (NV0122) must agree to the amount reported in Account AS0055 on page 1.**

**3. TRADING DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNTS AS0056, AS0057, AS0058, AS0059, AS0060, AND NV0128)**

Report the amount of investment in debt securities that were bought and are held principally for the purpose of selling in the near term. This account should reflect frequent buying and selling. These investments should be categorized based on maturity or call, **not** on the basis of intent to sell. Refer to ASC 320, Investments – Debt Securities. Report these investments at fair value in the appropriate maturity range using the Weighted Average Life Table. **The Total Amount (NV0128) must agree to the amount reported in Account AS0061 on page 1.**

**4. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNTS AS0062, AS0063, AS0064, AS0065, AS0066, AND NV0134)**

Report the amount of investment in debt securities that your credit union has classified as available for sale. Report these investments at fair value in the appropriate maturity range according to the Weighted Average Life table. Refer to ASC 320, Investments – Debt Securities. **The Total Amount (NV0134) must agree to the amount reported in Account AS0067 on page 1.**

**5. HELD-TO-MATURITY DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNTS AS0068, AS0069, AS0070, AS0071, AS0072, AND NV0140)**

Report the amount of investment in debt securities that your credit union has classified as held to maturity. Report these investments at amortized cost in the



appropriate maturity range according to the Weighted Average Life table. Refer to ASC 320, Investments – Debt Securities. **The Total Amount (NV0140) must agree to the amount reported in Account AS0073 on page 1.**

**6. OTHER INVESTMENTS (ACCOUNTS NV0141, NV0142, NV0143, NV0144, NV0145 AND NV0146)**

Include CLF stock, FHLB stock, Federal Reserve stock, and common trust investments in the same maturity classification as shown in the Weighted Average Life table. Report Nonperpetual Capital Accounts (NCAs) in the 5 – 10 Years maturity category unless placed on notice (minimum withdrawal notice of 5 years, see definition of Nonperpetual Capital in 704.2). If placed on notice, NCAs should be reported at remaining maturity. Report Perpetual Contributed Capital in the greater than 10 years maturity category. Report any other investments not listed above at their remaining maturities.

**7. TOTAL (SUM ITEMS 1–6) (ACCOUNTS NV0153, NV0154, NV0155, NV0156, NV0157, AND NV0158)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of amounts reported in items 1 through 6.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 16

### ***Schedule B, Section 4 – Investments, Memoranda***

---

**1. NON-CONFORMING INVESTMENTS (SCU ONLY) (ACCOUNT 784A)**

***This question is for state chartered credit unions only.*** Report the amount of investments permitted by state law, but that are not authorized by the Federal Credit Union Act (See 12 U.S.C. § 1757) or NCUA regulations (see part 703). Do not include the investments listed in Schedule B Accounts 789C, or 789D.

**2. OUTSTANDING BALANCE OF BROKERED CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT AND SHARE CERTIFICATES (ACCOUNT 788)**

Report the book value of all certificates of deposit and share certificates purchased through or from a broker, regardless of the certificate's negotiability or the investment classification on page 1. Exclude any certificate of deposit or share certificate purchased directly from the issuing depository institution.

#### REALIZED INVESTMENT GAINS (LOSSES)

**3. REALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) ON HELD-TO-MATURITY DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT NV0159)**

Report the year-to-date realized gains and losses on held-to-maturity debt securities.

**4. REALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) ON AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE DEBT SECURITIES (ACCOUNT NV0160)**

Report the year-to-date realized gains and losses on available-for-sale debt securities.

**5. REALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) ON ALL OTHER INVESTMENTS (DO NOT INCLUDE GAIN OR LOSS ON TRADING DEBT OR EQUITY SECURITIES) (ACCOUNT NV0161)**

Report the year-to-date realized gains and losses on all other investments, excluding trading debt or equity securities.

**6. GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS (ACCOUNT NV0162)**

This item does not require input and will be populated with the sum of Accounts NV0159, NV0160, and NV0161 when the Call Report is submitted.

#### OTHER THAN TEMPORARY IMPAIRMENT INFORMATION – ALREADY REPORTED IN ACCOUNT NV0159, NV0160, AND NV0161

**7. TOTAL OTHER-THAN-TEMPORARY IMPAIRMENT (OTTI) LOSSES (ACCOUNT 420A)**

In periods in which a credit union determines that a debt security's decline in fair value below its amortized cost basis is OTTI, the credit union shall present the total decline to full fair market value as an OTTI loss in the statement of earnings. *Include both the amount relating to credit losses and the amount due to other factors here, for disclosure purposes only.*

**8. LESS: PORTION OTTI LOSSES IN OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (ACCOUNT 420B)**

Report the amount of year-to-date OTTI included in Account 420A due to other factors. The portion of OTTI due to other factors on HTM debt securities must also be recognized in the other comprehensive income portion of Accumulated Unrealized Losses for OTTI (Due to Other Factors) on HTM Securities, Statement of Financial Condition – Equity, Account 945C.

**9. OTTI LOSSES RECOGNIZED IN EARNINGS (ACCOUNT 420C)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the difference of Account 420A and 420B. This difference represents the amount of year-to-date OTTI due to credit losses.

**ASSETS USED TO FUND EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OR DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS**

**10. AMOUNTS REPORTED IN THE ASSET SECTION OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION TO FUND EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OR DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS UNDER §701.19(c) (IF FCU) OR SIMILAR STATE PROVISIONS (IF SCU), THAT ARE NOT AUTHORIZED UNDER PART 703 OF NCUA REGULATIONS**

Do not include assets held in 457(b) plans in the amounts reported. Additionally, do not include amounts held in qualified defined contribution and qualified defined benefit plans since these assets do not reside on the credit union's balance sheet.

**a. Securities (Account 789C)**

Report the [recorded value](#) of all securities held to fund employee benefit or deferred compensation plans.

**b. Other Investments (Account 789D)**

Report the [recorded value](#) of all other investments held to fund employee benefit or deferred compensation plans.

**c. Other Assets**

Report the [recorded value](#) of all other assets held to fund employee benefit or deferred compensation plans.

**i. Split Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements**

Report the [recorded value](#) of Collateral Assignment or Endorsement split dollar life insurance arrangements.

**a) Collateral Assignment Split Dollar Arrangements (Accounts NV0169, NV0170, and 789E)**

Report the remaining premiums, cash surrender value, and recorded value of all loans used to fund collateral assignment split dollar life insurance arrangements. Do not include the remaining premiums committed by the credit union in the cash surrender value or recorded value.

**b) Endorsement Split Dollar Arrangements (Accounts NV0172, NV0173, and 789E1)**

Report the remaining premiums, cash surrender value, and recorded value of all endorsement split dollar life insurance arrangements. Do

not include the remaining premiums committed by the credit union in the cash surrender value or recorded value

**ii. Other Insurance (Account 789E2)**

Report the [recorded value](#) of all other insurance held to fund employee benefits or deferred compensation plans.

**iii. Other Non-Insurance (Account 789F)**

Report the [recorded value](#) of all other assets held to fund employee benefits or deferred compensation plans that have not been reported in Accounts 789C, 789D, 789E, 789E1, or 789E2 above.

**d. Total (Account 789G)**

This item does not require any input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 789C, 789D, 789E, 789E1, 789E2, and 789F.

## CHARITABLE DONATION ACCOUNTS

**11. AMOUNTS REPORTED IN ASSET SECTION OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION TO FUND CHARITABLE DONATION ACCOUNTS (ACCOUNT 789H)**

Report the recorded value of investments in [Charitable Donation Accounts](#) allowed under [§721.3\(b\)\(2\)](#) of the NCUA regulations (for federal credit unions) or other similar state provisions (for state credit unions).

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 17

### *Schedule C, Section 1 and Section 2*

---

#### SECTION 1 – UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS

**1. UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS FOR COMMERCIAL LOANS (ACCOUNT 814K)**

Report the portion of the Commercial Loan Balances from **Schedule A, Section 8 – Commercial Lending** that represent unfunded commitments.

**2. UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS FOR ALL REMAINING LOANS (NON-COMMERCIAL LOANS)**

**a. Revolving Open-End Lines Secured by 1- to 4-Family Residential Properties (Account 811D)**

Report the unfunded portions of commitments to extend credit under revolving, open-end lines of credit secured by 1- to 4-family residential properties. These lines, commonly known as home equity lines, are typically secured by a junior lien and are usually accessible by check or credit card.

**b. Credit Card Lines (Account 812C)**

Report the unfunded portions of commitments to extend credit to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures through credit cards. Credit unions may report unfunded credit card lines as of the end of their members' last monthly billing cycle prior to the report date or as of the report date.

**c. Unsecured Share Draft Lines of Credit (Account 815C)**

Report the amount of unfunded lines of credit available that can be accessed through use of a personal check.

**d. Unused Overdraft Protection Program (Account 822C)**

Report the amount of unused overdraft protection program commitments. Unused overdraft protection commitments are calculated by subtracting the outstanding overdraft protection balance from the board approved overdraft protection policy limit. Overdraft protection programs are marketed to members as short-term credit facilities and typically provide members with an express overdraft "limit" that applies to their accounts. Unlike share draft lines of credit, overdraft protection programs do not trigger Regulation Z disclosures.

**e. Other Unfunded Commitments (Account 816B5)**

Report the unfunded portions of all other commitments not reported in items 2a – d.

**f. Total Unfunded Commitments for Non-Commercial Loans (Account 816T)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 2a through 2e.

**3. TOTAL UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS FOR ALL LOAN TYPES (ACCOUNT 816A)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1 and 2f.

**SECTION 2 – OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES**

Credit unions with more than \$500 million in Total Assets must complete this section.

**1. TOTAL UNCONDITIONALLY CANCELABLE UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS FOR ALL LOAN TYPES (ACCOUNT LQ0013)**

Report the total amount of unfunded commitments that are unconditionally cancelable. An unconditionally cancelable commitment means a commitment that a credit union may, at any time, with or without cause, refuse to extend credit under (to the extent permitted under applicable law). The contractual agreement must explicitly state that the credit union can unconditionally refuse to extend credit under the commitment. A provision stating the credit union can cancel the commitment for good cause would be insufficient.

**2. CONDITIONALLY CANCELABLE UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS**

Report the amount of conditionally cancelable commitments (commitments that do not meet the definition of unconditionally cancelable) in the appropriate account:

- a. **Commercial Loans (Account LQ0014)**
- b. **Consumer Loans - Secured and Real Estate (Account LQ0015)**
- c. **Consumer Loans – Unsecured (Account LQ0016)**
- d. **Total Conditionally Cancelable Unfunded Commitments (Account LQ0017)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 2a through 2c.

**3. LOANS TRANSFERRED WITH LIMITED RECOURSE OR OTHER SELLER-PROVIDED CREDIT ENHANCEMENTS (NET OF ANY RELATED VALUATION ALLOWANCE)**

Report the exposure amount for loans transferred with limited recourse in the appropriate account. The exposure amount is the maximum contractual amount the credit union is exposed to according to the agreement, net of any related valuation allowance.

- a. **Commercial Loans (Account LQ0018)**
- b. **Consumer Loans (Account LQ0019)**
- c. **Total Loans Transferred with Limited Recourse (LQ0020)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 3a through 3b.

**4. LOANS TRANSFERRED UNDER THE FHLB MPF PROGRAM (ACCOUNT LQ0021)**

Report the outstanding loan balance for loans transferred under the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) mortgage finance program, net of any related valuation allowance. MPF program means a Federal Home Loan Bank program through which

loans are originated by a depository institution that are purchased or funded by the Federal Home Loan Banks, where the depository institution receives fees for managing the credit risk of the loans. The credit risk must be shared between the depository institution and the Federal Home Loan Banks.

**5. FINANCIAL STANDBY LETTERS OF CREDIT (ACCOUNT LQ0022)**

Report the total potential exposure of the credit union under the contractual agreement.

**6. FORWARD AGREEMENTS THAT ARE NOT DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS (ACCOUNT LQ0023)**

Report the future contractual obligation amount for forward agreements that are not a derivative contract. A forward agreement would mean a legally binding contractual obligation to purchase assets with certain drawdown at a specified future date, not including commitments to make residential mortgage loans or forward foreign exchange contracts.

Typical mortgage lending activities such as forward loan delivery commitments between credit unions and investors are typically derivative contracts, and therefore, would be excluded from the off-balance sheet exposure definition.

Put and call options on mortgage-backed securities are also typically derivatives and would be excluded from the definition of off-balance sheet exposure. A contractual obligation for the future purchase of a “to be announced” (that is, when-issued) mortgage securities contract that does not meet the definition of a derivative contract, however, would be captured by the off-balance sheet exposure definition as it would be considered a forward agreement. In contrast, a contractual obligation for the future sale (rather than purchase) of a “to be announced” mortgage securities contract that does not meet the definition of a derivative contract would not be captured in the off-balance sheet qualifying criterion, as it would not be considered a forward agreement.

**7. SOLD CREDIT PROTECTION**

The exposure amount for sold credit protection through guarantees and credit derivatives would be the total potential exposure of the credit union under the contractual agreement.

**a. Guarantees (Account LQ0024)**

Report the credit union’s total potential exposure amount under guarantee contracts. A guarantee means a financial guarantee, letter of credit, insurance, or similar financial instrument that allows one party to transfer the credit risk of one or more specific exposures to another party

**b. Credit Derivatives (Account LQ0025)**

Report the credit union’s total potential exposure amount under credit derivative contracts. A credit derivative means a financial contract executed under standard industry credit derivative documentation that allows one party (the protection purchaser) to transfer the credit risk of one or more exposures (reference exposure[s]) to another party (the protection provider)

for a certain period of time. At this time, FCUs are not permitted to have credit derivatives.

**c. Total Sold Credit Protection (Account LQ0026)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 8a through 8b.

**8. OFF-BALANCE-SHEET SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES (ACCOUNT LQ0027)**

Report the notional amount of the exposure - including any credit enhancements, representations, or warranties that obligate a credit union to protect another party from losses arising from the credit risk of the underlying exposures that arises from a securitization. For example, if an originating credit union provides liquidity or credit support for an issued securitization, the credit union may report an off-balance sheet securitization exposure. The exposure amount of an off-balance sheet securitization exposure would be the notional amount of the exposure.

**9. SECURITIES BORROWING OR LENDING TRANSACTIONS (ACCOUNT LQ0028)**

Report for securities borrowing or lending transactions, the amount of all securities borrowed or lent against collateral or on an uncollateralized basis. Securities borrowing means borrowing a security from a counterparty, either directly or through an agent. Securities lending means lending a security to a counterparty, either directly or through an agent, and accepting collateral in return. Securities borrowing and lending activities are done for a fee and not to pledge as collateral for a loan.

**10. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURE OF REPURCHASE TRANSACTIONS (ACCOUNT LQ0029)**

Report the off-balance sheet exposure amount for a repurchase transaction. This equals all of the positions the credit union has sold or bought subject to repurchase or resale, which equals the sum of the current fair values of all such positions.

Repurchase transactions mean either a transaction in which a credit union agrees to sell a security to a counterparty and to repurchase the same or an identical security from that counterparty at a specified future date and at a specified price or a transaction in which an investor agrees to purchase a security from a counterparty and to resell the same or an identical security to that counterparty at a specified future date and at a specified price.

**11. ALL OTHER OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES NOT INCLUDED ABOVE, BUT MEET THE DEFINITION OF COMMITMENTS (ACCOUNT LQ0030)**

Report all other off-balance sheet exposures not included above that meet the definition of commitments. A commitment includes any legally binding arrangement that obligates the credit union to extend credit, purchase or sell assets, enter into a borrowing agreement, or enter into a financial transaction.



## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 18

### *Schedule C, Sections 3, 4, and 5*

---

#### SECTION 3 – CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

##### 1. OTHER CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (ACCOUNT 818A)

Report the aggregate amount of any other outstanding contingent liabilities. This may include post-retirement packages and management contracts.

#### SECTION 4 – BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS

##### 1. BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS

For each borrowing source in items 1a through 1f report under the following columns:

- **Total Borrowing Capacity:** Report the total amount of collateralized borrowing capacity by each borrowing arrangement source whether or not any amounts have been advanced and reported in the Draws Against Borrowing Capacity column of this section. Reduce the amount reported by arrangements encumbering borrowing capacity, for example open standby letters of credit. This total should represent the amount entered in the column for assets pledged to secure borrowing capacity net all haircuts and other deductions for the borrowing source. The total potential borrowing capacity, such as an amount supported by a blanket lien, may not be entered in Total Borrowing Capacity accounts. Include the total amount of approved issued and unissued subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital.
- **Draws Against Borrowing Capacity:** Report the current outstanding principal balance for all borrowings from each borrowing arrangement source listed in this section. Include the total amount of issued subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital.
- **Assets Pledged to Secure Borrowing Capacity:** Report the recognized value of assets pledged to secure borrowings. For loans, report the recognized amount of unpaid principal balance. For securities, report the current market value based on prevailing market prices. For other assets, report the asset value recognized by the lender prior to the application of haircuts.

---

Example – A credit union has overnight borrowings of \$1,000,000 against a borrowing capacity of \$2,000,000. The same credit union has a term borrowing arrangement and has borrowed \$5,000,000 against a blanket lien on assets identified in the blanket lien agreement of \$100,000,000. Report \$102,000,000 under the Total Borrowing Capacity column and \$6,000,000 under the Draws

Against Borrowing Capacity column. Enter the book value amount of pledged assets needed to secure both the \$5,000,000 term borrowings and the \$1,000,000 line of credit borrowed under Assets Pledged to Secure Borrowing Capacity column.

---

**a. Corporate Credit Unions (Accounts 884, 885A, and LQ0035)**

Report information related to borrowing arrangements with corporate credit unions in the appropriate columns. Include the total of both subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital in the Draws Against Borrowing Capacity column only if it is known for certain that a corporate credit union is the current lender/investor of the subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital.

**b. Natural Person Credit Unions (Accounts 884C, 885A1, and LQ0039)**

Report information related to borrowing arrangements with natural person credit unions in the appropriate columns. Include the total of both subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital in the Draws Against Borrowing Capacity column only if it is known for certain that a natural person credit union is the current lender/investor of the subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital.

**c. Federal Home Loan Bank (Accounts LQ0040, 885A3, and LQ0043)**

Report information related to borrowing arrangements with Federal Home Loan Bank in the appropriate columns.

**d. Central Liquidity Facility (Accounts LQ0060, LQ0044, and LQ0045)**

Report information related to borrowing arrangements with the Central Liquidity Facility in the appropriate columns.

**e. Federal Reserve Bank (Accounts LQ0061, LQ0046, and LQ0047)**

Report information related to borrowing arrangements with the federal reserve pertaining to both discount window advances and Federal Reserve Account overdraft coverage.

**f. Other Sources (Accounts 884D, 885A2, and LQ0053)**

Report information related to borrowing arrangements with other sources in the appropriate columns. Include the total of both subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital in the Draws Against Borrowing Capacity column unless it is known for certain that a corporate or natural person credit union is the current counterparty of the subordinated debt and grandfathered secondary capital. Also include borrowing repurchase transactions, purchased federal funds, and all other unsecured and secured borrowing arrangement sources not listed in this schedule.

**g. Total Borrowings & Assets Pledged (Accounts 881, 885A4, and 878)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of items 1a through 1f for each column. **The amount reported in Account 885A4 must agree to Account LQ0860 in Schedule C, Section 5.**

## ADDITIONAL BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS INFORMATION

**2. TOTAL ASSETS PLEDGED TO SECURE DEPOSITS, OTHER FUNDING ARRANGEMENTS, AND OTHER COUNTERPARTY REQUIREMENTS (ACCOUNT LQ0063)**

Report the amortized cost of all securities, loans, and other assets that are pledged to secure deposits (commonly public unit but not exclusively), repurchase transactions, and any other obligation as required by a contract. Assets covered by a blanket lien should not be included, unless specifically pledged to meet a contractual obligation. For example, a blanket lien may cover the total balance of a portfolio of securities (\$100 million), and the credit union pledged \$20 million of securities for a transaction. Only the \$20 million of pledged securities should be included in this line.

**3. AMOUNT OF BORROWING CALLABLE BY LENDER (ACCOUNT 865A)**

Report the amount of borrowings callable by lender.

## SECTION 5 – BORROWING MATURITY DISTRIBUTION

Report all borrowings in the appropriate maturity range according to the amount of time remaining until their final contractual maturities or, if floating rate, their next repricing date.

**1. DRAWS AGAINST BORROWING CAPACITY (ACCOUNTS 883A, 883B1, 883B2, AND 883C)**

Report the amount of borrowed funds from all sources of credit in the appropriate maturity range.

**2. BORROWINGS FROM REPURCHASE TRANSACTIONS (ACCOUNTS 058A, 058B1, 058B2, AND 058C)**

Report the amount of all borrowing repurchase transactions and dollar roll financing transactions in the appropriate maturity column.

**3. SUBORDINATED DEBT (ACCOUNTS 867A, 867B1, 867B2, AND 867C)**

Report the amount of grandfathered secondary capital and subordinated debt, including §208 assistance, in the appropriate maturity column by remaining maturity.

**4. TOTAL BORROWINGS (ACCOUNTS 860A, 860B1, 860B2, AND LQ0860)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 1 through 3, Columns A, B1, B2, and C.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 19

### *Schedule D – Shares, Supplemental Information*

---

#### SCHEDULE D

All credit unions must complete Schedule D.

#### SECTION 1 - NUMBER OF MEMBERS

**1. NUMBER OF CURRENT MEMBERS (ACCOUNT 083)**

Report the number of credit union members. Report the actual number of members, not the number of accounts.

**2. NUMBER OF POTENTIAL MEMBERS (ACCOUNT 084)**

Report the number of potential credit union members. Include current members in this estimate. The estimate of potential members must be reasonable and supportable. For example, if the credit union has a community (geographic-based) charter, use the most recent Census statistics for the area. If the credit union has an employment-based membership, use the most recent total employment figures for the company(s) and an estimate of the number of family members.

#### SECTION 2 - SHARES/DEPOSITS MATURITY DISTRIBUTION

---

**Overdrawn Accounts:** Transfer the number and amount of all overdrawn share balances from their respective share account to the number and amount of All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit (Accounts 994 and 397). **Do not report negative share balances in this section.**

---

#### MEMBER SHARES

**1. SHARE DRAFTS (ACCOUNTS 452, 902A, AND 902)**

Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of member share drafts. Overdraft balances should be reported as All Other Unsecured Loans/Lines of Credit.

**2. REGULAR SHARES (ACCOUNTS 454, 657A, AND 657)**

Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of member regular shares, including Christmas, vacation, and other [club accounts](#).

**3. MONEY MARKET SHARES (ACCOUNTS 458, 911A AND 911)**

Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of all member money market shares.

**4. SHARE CERTIFICATES (ACCOUNTS 451, 908A, 908B1, 908B2, AND 908C)**

Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of member share certificates by remaining maturity, including Christmas, vacation, and other [club accounts](#).

**5. IRA/KEOGH ACCOUNTS (ACCOUNTS 453, 906A, 906B1, 906B2, AND 906C)**

Report the rate, number of accounts, and dollar amount of member IRA/KEOGH accounts by remaining maturity (including both regular IRA/KEOGH accounts and IRA/KEOGH certificates).

**6. ALL OTHER SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS 455, 630A, 630B1, 630B2, AND 630)**

Report the number of accounts, and dollar amount of all other member shares and deposits not already reported above, including Health Savings Accounts.

**7. BROKERED NON-MATURITY SHARES (ACCOUNTS SH0020, SH0021, AND SH0022)**

Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all member non-maturity shares obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#). Do not include these accounts in Items 1 through 6.

**8. BROKERED TERM SHARES (ACCOUNTS SH0023, SH0024, SH0025, SH0026, AND SH0027)**

Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all member term shares obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#) by remaining maturity. Do not include these accounts in Items 1 through 6.

**9. TOTAL MEMBER SHARES (ACCOUNTS 966, 013A, 013B1, 013B2, AND SH0013)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 1 through 8.

**NONMEMBER DEPOSITS**

**10. BROKERED NON-MATURITY DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS SH0028, SH0029, AND SH0030)**

Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all nonmember non-maturity deposits obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#).

**11. BROKERED TERM DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS SH0031, SH0032, SH0033, SH0034, AND SH0035)**

Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all nonmember term deposits obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a [deposit broker](#) by remaining maturity.

**12. ALL OTHER NONMEMBER DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS SH0036, SH0037, SH0038, SH0039, AND SH0040)**

Report the number of accounts and dollar amount of all other nonmember deposits by remaining maturity. Refer to [Aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares](#) (§701.32(b) of the NCUA's regulations) for additional information.

**13. TOTAL NONMEMBER DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS 457, 880A, 880B1, 880B2, AND SH0880)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 10 through 12.

**14. TOTAL SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS 460, 018A, 018B1, 018B2, AND SH0018)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 9 and 13.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON SHARES/DEPOSITS**

Report additional information on the shares and deposits reported above:

**15. NONMEMBER PUBLIC UNIT DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 632)**

Report the dollar amount of all nonmember public unit deposit accounts. The accounts are insured up to the standard maximum share insurance amount (SMSIA). Public Units are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Please see [§745.1\(c\)](#) of the NCUA's regulations for the definition of Public Unit. Refer to [§701.32\(b\)](#) of the NCUA's regulations for information on the aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares (deposits).

**16. NONMEMBER CREDIT UNION DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT SH0041)**

Report the dollar amount of all nonmember credit union deposit accounts. The accounts are insured up to the SMSIA. Credit unions are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Refer to [Aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares](#) (§701.32(b) of the NCUA's regulations) for additional information.

**17. MEMBER PUBLIC UNIT DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 631)**

Report the dollar amount of all member public unit deposit accounts. The accounts are insured up to the standard maximum share insurance amount (SMSIA). Public Units are eligible for regular shares, share drafts, and share certificates. Please see [§745.1\(c\)](#) of the NCUA's regulations for the definition of Public Unit. Please refer to [§701.32\(b\)](#) of the NCUA's regulations for information on the aggregate limit on public unit and nonmember shares (deposits).

**18. RECIPROCAL DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT SH0042)**

Report the dollar amount of all [reciprocal deposits](#).

**19. NON-DOLLAR DENOMINATED SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 636)**

Report the total balance of accounts denominated in a foreign currency. An insured credit union may accept shares denominated in a foreign currency. See the NCUA regulations [§745.7](#) for more information on shares denominated in a foreign currency

**20. DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SHARE CERTIFICATES EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN \$100,000 (ACCOUNT 638)**

(Excluding brokered share certificates participated out by the broker in shares of less than \$100,000).

Report the total amount of individual share certificates equal to or greater than \$100,000. For example, a member has two share certificate accounts with individual balances of \$80,000 and \$120,000 that add to an aggregate balance of \$200,000. The Federal Reserve has directed the NCUA to have credit unions list

only the individual balances equal to or greater than \$100,000. In this example, the credit union would report \$120,000.

Do not include IRA share certificates and brokered share certificates participated out by a broker in shares of less than \$100,000. This information enables the Federal Reserve to construct M2 (the study of total money supply) accurately.

**21. DOLLAR AMOUNT OF IRA/KEOGH ACCOUNTS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN \$100,000 (ACCOUNT 639)**

Report the total amount for individual IRA/Keogh Accounts equal to or greater than \$100,000 only. For example, a member has two IRA/ Keogh accounts with individual balances of \$80,000 and \$120,000 that add to an aggregate balance of \$200,000. The Federal Reserve has directed the NCUA to have credit unions report only the individual balances equal to or greater than \$100,000; so, in this case, the credit union would report \$120,000. This information enables the Federal Reserve to construct M2 (the study of total money supply) accurately.

**22. DOLLAR AMOUNT OF SHARE DRAFTS SWEEP TO REGULAR SHARES OR MONEY MARKET ACCOUNTS AS PART OF A SWEEP PROGRAM (ACCOUNT 641)**

Report the dollar amount the credit union actually transferred from transaction accounts to nontransaction accounts to qualify the credit union as having a legitimate sweep program with the Federal Reserve.

**Deposit Account Sweeps Affecting Transaction and Nontransaction**

**Accounts:** Some credit unions have established “retail sweep arrangements” or “retail sweep programs.” In a retail sweep arrangement, a credit union transfers funds between member’s transaction account(s) and that member’s nontransaction account(s) (usually regular share savings account(s)) by means of preauthorized or automatic transfers. The Call Report should reflect the position of the swept funds at the end of the reporting period. **The amount reported should match the reported amount on the Federal Reserve form FR 2900 for the quarter-end day.**

There are two key criteria for retail sweep programs to comply with the [Federal Reserve Regulation D](#) definitions of “transaction account” and “savings deposit:”

1. A depository institution must establish by agreement with its transaction account member two legally separate accounts: a transaction account (such as a share draft account) and a share savings deposit account, including those sometimes called a “money market deposit account;”
2. The swept funds must actually be moved from the member’s transaction account to the member’s share savings deposit account on the official books and records of the credit union as of the close of business on the day(s) on which the depository institution intends to report the funds in question as share savings deposits and not transaction accounts, and vice versa. In addition to actually moving the member’s funds between accounts and reflecting this movement at the account level:
  - a) If the credit union’s general ledger is sufficiently disaggregated to distinguish between transaction and savings deposit accounts, the aforementioned movement of funds between the member’s transaction

account and share savings deposit account must be reflected on the general ledger.

- b) If the credit union's general ledger is not sufficiently disaggregated, the distinction may be reflected in supplemental records or systems, but only if such supplemental records or systems constitute official books and records of the institution and are subject to the same prudent managerial oversight and controls as the general ledger.

If either of these criteria is not met, all swept funds must continue to be reported as transaction accounts, both for purposes of the Call Report and of [FR 2900](#) deposit reports. Both criteria must be met in order to report the nontransaction account component of a retail sweep program as a nonreservable share savings deposit account.

A retail sweep program may not exist solely in records or on systems that do not constitute official books and records of the depository credit union and that are not used for any purpose other than generating its Report of Transaction Accounts, Other Deposits and Vault Cash (FR 2900) for submission to the Federal Reserve.

**23. DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COMMERCIAL SHARE ACCOUNTS (ACCOUNT 643)**

Report the total dollar amount of commercial deposit accounts. Organizations (corporations, partnerships, associations, charities, clubs) and sole proprietorships may open accounts using a Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN), assumed name, trade name, or "Doing Business As" (DBA) name. **Do not include trust accounts.**

**24. NEGATIVE SHARES INCLUDED IN ALL OTHER UNSECURED LOANS/LINES OF CREDIT ON PAGE 6 (ACCOUNT 644)**

Report the dollar amount of share accounts with negative balances included in all other unsecured loans/lines of credit (Account 397).

**SECTION 3 - NCUA INSURED SAVINGS COMPUTATION**

Insured shares and deposits as described in Part 745 of the NCUA regulations, are authorized by state law and issued to members (or nonmembers in the case of low-income designated credit union), other credit unions, or government depositors. Report all shares that are not insured by NCUA. Do not include notes payable or other forms of borrowings. Eligible accounts are generally insured up to \$250,000 each.

**1. UNINSURED MEMBER SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 065A4)**

Report the total amount of uninsured member shares and deposits.

**2. UNINSURED NONMEMBER SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 067A2)**

Report the total amount of uninsured nonmember shares and deposits.

**3. TOTAL UNINSURED SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNTS SH0065, SH0066, SH0067, AND 068A)**

Report the total amount of uninsured shares and deposits by remaining maturity. Apply insurance to the longest term first. Though added, collection of accounts SH0065, SH0066, and SH0067 will skip March 2025 to give credit unions time to



develop reporting systems. CUOnline will prevent entry of these accounts by credit unions for March 2025. Account 068A does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 065A4 and 067A2.

---

To determine the maturity distribution for uninsured shares first apply share insurance to shares with the longest maturity. For example, an individual has \$750,000 deposited in the credit union. They have \$350,000 in a nonmaturity share account, \$300,000 in a share certificate with remaining maturity of 1 to 3 years, and \$100,000 in a share certificate with remaining maturity of over 3 years. Assuming only \$250,000 is insured, report \$350,000 as uninsured in the less than 1 year column (Account SH0065), \$150,000 as uninsured in the 1 to 3 years column (Account SH0066), and \$0 as uninsured in the greater than 3 years column (Account SH0067).

---

#### **4. TOTAL INSURED SHARES AND DEPOSITS (ACCOUNT 069A)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 018 less Account 068A. The National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund deposit calculation is based on this amount.

### **ADDITIONAL SHARE INSURANCE**

#### **5. DOES YOUR CREDIT UNION MAINTAIN SHARE/DEPOSIT INSURANCE OTHER THAN THE NCUSIF (ACCOUNT 875)**

If your credit union has share and/or deposit insurance coverage in addition to or in lieu of the coverage provided by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund, answer this question “yes” and answer items a and b. Report all shares that are insured by additional share insurance.

- DO NOT include Life Savings and Borrowers’ Protection Insurance.
- DO NOT include Surety Bond Coverage.
- a. **Answer “yes” and enter the name of the insurance company only if there is a dollar amount of shares and/or deposits insured by the named insurance company. Name of the insurance company (Account 876)**

If you answered yes to question 24 above, provide the name of the insuring company.

- b. **Dollar amount of shares and/or deposits insured by the company named above (Account 877)**

If you answered yes to question 24 above, provide the dollar amount of shares and/or deposits insured by the company named above.

## NCUA FORM 5300 - PAGE 20

### *Schedule E – Supplemental Information*

---

#### SECTION 1 – GRANTS

##### 1. AMOUNT OF GRANTS

###### a. Awarded to Your Credit Union Year-to-Date (Account 926)

Report the total dollar amount of grants **awarded** to your credit union year-to-date.

###### b. Amount of Grants Received by Your Credit Union Year-to-Date (Account 927)

Report the total dollar amount of grants your credit union **received** year-to-date.

#### SECTION 2 – CREDIT UNION EMPLOYEES

##### 1. NUMBER OF CREDIT UNION EMPLOYEES WHO ARE:

Report the number of full- and part-time employees as of the date of the Call Report.

###### a. Full-Time Employees (Account 564A)

Report the number of employees who work 26 hours or more per week.

###### b. Part-Time Employees (Account 564B)

Report the number of employees who work 25 hours or less per week.

#### SECTION 3 – CREDIT UNION BRANCHES

##### 1. DOES THE CREDIT UNION PLAN TO ADD ANY NEW BRANCHES OR EXPAND EXISTING FACILITIES IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS? (ACCOUNT 566B)

Answer “Yes” if the credit union is planning to add new branches and/or expand existing office facilities within the next 12 months.

#### SECTION 4 – INTERNATIONAL REMITTANCES

##### 1. NUMBER OF INTERNATIONAL REMITTANCES ORIGINATED YEAR-TO-DATE (ACCOUNT 928)

Count all international transfers for consumer members for which the credit union is the provider and that fall into either of the following two categories:

- A. Transfers that are [remittance transfers](#) as defined by subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR § 1005.30(e)); or
- B. Transfers that would qualify as remittance transfers under subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR § 1005.30(e)) but that are excluded from that

definition only because the credit union is not providing those transfers in the normal course of its business.

A “remittance transfer provider” is any person that provides remittance transfers for a consumer in the normal course of its business, regardless of whether the consumer holds an account with such person. See 12 CFR § 1005.30(f) and related commentary for the full definition and examples.

## SECTION 5 – CREDIT UNION SERVICE ORGANIZATION (CUSO)

Report the aggregate total of financial interests the credit union has in all CUSOs, regardless of whether your credit union wholly owns the CUSO, has a “controlling financial interest,” has the “ability to exert significant influence” or owns only a smaller portion of the CUSO.

Answer the following questions for each group of CUSOs (aggregate) in which you have a loan or an investment:

### ACCOUNTING ISSUES

- A. If your credit union wholly-owns the CUSO or owns a “controlling financial interest” (assumed at ownership of 50% or more of the voting stock), the CUSO’s books and records should be consolidated with your credit union’s books and records (as if the two were one entity) for reporting on the Statement of Financial Condition and Statement of Income and Expense of the Call Report.
- B. If your credit union has “ability to exert significant influence” over operations of the CUSO (assumed at ownership of 20% or more but less than 50% of the voting stock of the CUSO), the credit union’s investment in the CUSO should be reflected in its books and records using the equity method of accounting.
- C. **If your credit union owns less than 20% of the voting stock of the CUSO**, the credit union should account for its CUSO investment using fair value (refer to Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 321). If the CUSO does not have a readily determinable fair value, the fair value can be measured using “net assets per share” or its equivalent which provides the proportionate share of net assets (ASC 820-10-35-59) owned by the credit union. If the “net assets per share” approach cannot be applied, a credit union can elect the optional method of cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes in observable prices in orderly transactions for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer (i.e., CUSO) (ASC 321-10-35-2).

### AGGREGATE OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS THE CREDIT UNION HAS IN CUSOs

#### 1. TOTAL VALUE OF INVESTMENTS IN CUSOs (ACCOUNT 851)

Report the amount that represents the unimpaired value of the credit union’s *aggregate CUSO investments* as measured under generally accepted accounting principles on an unconsolidated basis. The amount reported should be measured either under:

- The cost method (ownership of less than 20% voting common stock), or

- The equity method (ownership of 20% or more voting common stock).

## 2. TOTAL AMOUNT LOANED TO CUSOs (ACCOUNT 852)

Report the amount of *aggregate outstanding loan balance(s)*, available line(s) of credit from the credit union, and/or guarantee(s) the credit union has made to or on behalf of the applicable CUSOs.

## 3. TOTAL AGGREGATE CASH OUTLAY IN CUSOs (ACCOUNT 853)

Report the [aggregate cash outlay](#) invested in the CUSO that is not impaired by sustained losses unrecoverable in the reasonable near term.

## SECTION 6 - MONEY SERVICES BUSINESSES

This section should include information concerning accounts provided to Money Services Businesses (MSBs). MSBs are entities that conduct businesses meeting one or more of the regulatory definitions of an MSB as stated by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) in [31 CFR 1010.100\(ff\)](#). MSBs include the following types of financial services providers:

- **Dealers in foreign exchange:** These facilities accept currency, or other monetary instruments, funds, or other instruments of one or more countries in exchange for the currency, or other monetary instruments, funds or other instruments in of one or more other countries in an amount greater than \$1,000 for any person on any day in one or more transactions.
- **Check cashers:** An entity that accepts checks or monetary instruments in return for currency or a combination of currency and other monetary instruments in an amount greater than \$1,000 for any person on any day in one or more transactions.
- **Issuers or sellers of traveler’s checks or money orders:** An entity that issues or sells traveler’s checks or money orders, collectively called monetary instruments, in an amount greater than \$1,000 to any person an any day in one or more transactions.
- **Money transmitters:** Any entity who accepts currency, funds, or other value that substitutes for currency, from one person and transmits the currency, funds, or other value to another location or person by any means. An entity that engages in money transmission in any amount is considered an MSB.
- **Providers of Prepaid Access:** A participant within a prepaid program who is registered with FinCEN as the provider of prepaid access for a particular program, or who otherwise has principal oversight and control over a prepaid program.
- **Sellers of Prepaid Access:** Any person or organization that receives funds or the value of funds in exchange for an initial loading or subsequent loading of value onto prepaid devices. Different thresholds apply to prepaid access.

However, the following arrangements are excluded from the definition of a prepaid program under [31 CFR 1010.100\(ff\)\(4\)\(iii\)](#): 1) Provide closed loop prepaid access to funds not to exceed \$2,000 maximum value on any day; 2) Provide prepaid access solely to funds provided by a government agency; or 3) Provide prepaid

access solely to funds from certain pre-tax flexible spending arrangements for health care or dependent care expenses, or from Health Reimbursement Arrangements.

Additionally, open loop prepaid access that does not exceed \$1,000 maximum value on any day, or prepaid access solely to employment benefits, incentives, wages or salaries ("payroll"), are also excluded as prepaid programs under 31 CFR 1010.100(ff)(4)(iii), so long as the prepaid access cannot: (1) Be used internationally; (2) Allow transfers of value from person to person within the arrangement; or (3) Be reloaded from a non-depository source. If any one of these features is part of the arrangement, the program will be a covered as a prepaid program under the regulation.

---

The information reported on Schedule E is not publicly available consistent with 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(8), which specifically exempts from disclosure information "contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions."

---

**1. TOTAL MONEY SERVICES BUSINESSES (ACCOUNTS 1050 AND 1050A)**

Report the total number and the dollar amount of the accounts provided to entities operating as MSBs.

It is possible that an entity operating as an MSB may provide more than one MSB related service. For example, one MSB account holder may provide check cashing, monetary instruments, and money transmission services.

For items 2-7 of this section report the number of MSB services provided by the MSB accounts held at your credit union. The total of these services is **not** expected to total the number of accounts reported in item 1.

**a. Dealers in Foreign Exchange (Account 1051)**

Report the number of MSB accounts operating as Dealers in Foreign Exchange.

**b. Check Cashers (Account 1052)**

Report the number of MSB accounts providing check cashing services.

**c. Monetary Instruments (Account 1053)**

Report the number of MSB accounts operating as issuers or sellers of monetary instruments.

**d. Money Transmitters (Account 1054)**

Report the number of MSB accounts providing money transmission services.

**e. Provider of Prepaid Access (Account 1055)**

Report the number of MSB accounts operating as a provider of prepaid access.

**f. Seller of Prepaid Access (Account 1056)**

Report the number of MSB accounts operating as a seller of prepaid access.

**g. Other Services Provided by Money Services Business (Account BA0009)**

Report the number of MSB accounts providing other types of services.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 21

### ***Schedule F – Derivative Transactions Report***

---

#### COLUMN INSTRUCTIONS

**Total Notional Amount** - Report the absolute total (absolute value, no netting) of Notional Amounts for derivative transactions outstanding as of the end of this Call Report period for each derivative product category. Include transactions traded, but not yet settled as with a forward start transaction. Use the amortization schedules of amortizing Notional Amounts to determine the amount currently outstanding as of the end of the Call Report period. The Notional Amounts of Treasury Note Futures transactions are the underlying contract size of the futures contract purchases and sales.

**Net Fair Value Gain (Loss)** - Report the net (Gain – Loss) totals of the fair value gain and loss positions of each derivative product category and report the results (see Net Fair Value Gain(Loss)). A net gain will be represented by a *positive* value and a net loss will be represented as a *negative* value.

#### TOTAL DERIVATIVE TRANSACTIONS OUTSTANDING

##### 1. INTEREST RATE DERIVATIVES

Report all derivative transactions that are used to manage interest rate risk. Do not include derivative transactions that are used for loan pipeline management.

###### a. Options

###### i. Purchased Options (Accounts DT0001 and DT0002)

Report the total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of purchased options that are used to manage interest rate risk.

###### ii. Written Options (Accounts DT0003 and DT0004)

Report the total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of written options that are used to manage interest rate risk.

###### b. Swaps (Accounts DT0005 and DT0006)

Report the total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of swaps that are used to manage interest rate risk.

###### c. Futures (Accounts DT0007 and DT0008)

Report the total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of futures that are used to manage interest rate risk.

###### d. Other Interest Rate Derivatives (Accounts DT0009 and DT0010)

Report the total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of interest rate derivatives not included in items 1a through 1c that are used to manage interest rate risk.

**2. LOAN PIPELINE MANAGEMENT DERIVATIVES (ACCOUNTS DT0011 AND DT0012)**

Report the gross total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of derivatives that are used to manage loan pipelines.

**3. EUROPEAN EQUITY CALL OPTIONS (ACCOUNTS DT0013 AND DT0014)**

Report the total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of European Equity Call Options.

**4. ALL OTHER DERIVATIVES (ACCOUNTS DT0015 AND DT0016)**

Report the total notional amount and net fair value gain or loss of all other derivatives not in items 1 through 3.

**5. TOTAL DERIVATIVES (ACCOUNTS 1030 AND 1030C)**

Accounts 1030 and 1030C do not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Items 1 through 4.



## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 22

### ***Schedule G - Capital Adequacy Worksheet***

---

A credit union is not required to provide input on this schedule unless it has:

- chosen an optional total assets election to calculate the net worth ratio,
- a one-time adjustment to undivided earnings due to the adoption ASC Topic 326: Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL) to report in NW0002,
- completed a merger/acquisition with another credit union after 12/31/2008,
- or
- Subordinated Debt included in Net Worth to report in Account 925A.

This worksheet provides a means of measuring the net worth ratio in Section 4. All credit unions **must** determine their net worth category at the end of each calendar quarter by measuring their net worth ratio. (See NCUA regulations [§702.101](#).)

Information entered on preceding schedules will populate items below in CUOnline, excluding Accounts NW0001, NW0002, 925A, 1004A, 1004B, 1004C, and optional Accounts 010A, 010B, and 010C.

#### **SECTION 1 – ASC TOPIC 326: FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - CREDIT LOSSES (CECL) – COMPLETE THESE ROWS IF YOU HAVE ADOPTED CECL**

##### **1. SELECT THE DATE OF ADOPTION OF ASC TOPIC 326 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – CREDIT LOSSES (CECL) (ACCOUNT NW0001)**

Select the date you adopted ASC Topic 326 – Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL) from the dropdown.

##### **2. ONE-TIME ADJUSTMENT TO UNDIVIDED EARNINGS FOR THOSE CREDIT UNIONS THAT EARLY ADOPTED CECL OR CECL TRANSITIONAL AMOUNT (AS DETERMINED UNDER 702.703(B))(ACCOUNT NW0002)**

Report the one-time initial adjustment to undivided earnings resulting from the adoption of ASC Topic 326 – Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (CECL). For credits unions eligible for the CECL Transition Rule, this adjustment is calculated following NCUA regulations 702.703(b). Report the amount every quarter after CECL adoption.

Credit unions that adopted CECL prior to the first fiscal year beginning after December 15, 2022 may not change the amount previously reported in NW0002.

At adoption of ASC Topic 326, credit unions record the initial adjusting entry to the undivided earnings account. For example, after calculating the required balance in the Allowance for Credit Losses under ASC Topic 326 Credit Union A determines the Allowance will increase from the current Allowance for Loans & Lease Losses balance of \$100,000 to an Allowance for Credit Losses

on Loans & Leases balance of \$107,000. The initial adjusting entry is a debit to Undivided Earnings of \$7,000 and a credit to Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans & Leases of \$7,000, and Credit Union A reports \$7,000 in Account NW0002.

After calculating the required balance in the Allowance for Credit Losses under ASC Topic 326, Credit Union B determines that the Allowance will decrease from the current Allowance for Loan & Lease Losses balance of \$200,000 to an Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans & Leases balance of \$150,000. The initial adjusting entry is a debit to Allowance for Credit Losses on Loans & Leases of \$50,000 and a credit to Undivided Earnings of \$50,000 and Credit Union B reports —\$50,000 in Account NW0002. Credit Union B is not eligible for the CECL transition provisions described in NCUA regulations §702.703 because they did not record a reduction in retained earnings due to the adoption of CECL.

## SECTION 2 - NET WORTH CALCULATION

### 1. UNDIVIDED EARNINGS (ACCOUNT 940)

This item does not require input and is automatically populated with the value entered in Account 940 on the Statement of Financial Condition.

### 2. APPROPRIATION FOR NON-CONFORMING INVESTMENTS (STATE CREDIT UNION ONLY) (ACCOUNT 668)

This item does not require input and is automatically populated with the value entered in Account 668 on the Statement of Financial Condition.

### 3. OTHER RESERVES (APPROPRIATIONS OF UNDIVIDED EARNINGS) (ACCOUNT 658)

This item does not require input and is automatically populated with the value entered in Account 658 on the Statement of Financial Condition.

### 4. NET INCOME (UNLESS THIS AMOUNT IS ALREADY INCLUDED IN UNDIVIDED EARNINGS) (ACCOUNT 602)

This item does not require input and is automatically populated with the value entered in Account 602 on the Statement of Financial Condition.

### 5. CECL TRANSITION PROVISION (AS DETERMINED UNDER 702.703(c)) (ACCOUNT NW0004)

This item does not require input and is automatically populated with the CECL transition provision . This amount is calculated using the information reported in NW0001 and NW0002 and based on [NCUA regulations 702.703\(c\)](#).

### 6. SUBORDINATED DEBT OR GRANDFATHERED SECONDARY CAPITAL INCLUDED IN NET WORTH (ACCOUNT 925A)

Report the amount of subordinated debt included in net worth.

---

Credit unions completing a business combination with another credit union on or after January 1, 2009 must complete item 6.

---

### 7. ADJUSTED RETAINED EARNINGS ACQUIRED THROUGH BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

#### a. Prior Quarter-End Adjusted Retained Earnings acquired through Business Combinations (Account 1004A)

List the applicable total for the prior quarter-end adjusted retained earnings acquired through business combinations with another credit union. This provision does not extend to a credit union that acquires a bank through merger. **This amount should equal the amount reported in Account 1004 of the prior period Call Report, if the credit union has reported this information before.** This total must be tracked separately by the credit union since it will not appear directly on the balance sheet.

**b. Adjustments made to Retained Earnings acquired through Business Combinations during current quarter (Account 1004B)**

List any applicable adjustments, such as additional business combinations with another credit union. This provision does not extend to a credit union that acquires a bank through merger.

---

The retained earnings of the acquired credit union at the point of acquisition must be measured under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The only time an adjustment would be negative is due to an accounting correction.

---

**c. Adjusted Gain from Bargain Purchase due to Business Combinations completed during current quarter (Account 1004C)**

For each business combination completed *during the current quarter*, report any bargain purchase gain, only up to the amount of added retained earnings for that entity included in Account 1004B above, in accordance with NCUA regulations [§702.2\(f\)\(3\)](#). The difference between the bargain purchase gain and added retained earnings should be calculated *separately for each business combination*, with the aggregate reported in this item.

**d. Current Quarter's Total Adjusted Retained Earnings acquired through Business Combinations (Account 1004)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 1004A and 1004B, less 1004C.

---

The amount in Account 1004 is what you should report in Account 1004A on your next 5300 report.

---

**8. TOTAL NET WORTH (ACCOUNT 997)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the sum of Accounts 940, 668, 658, 602, NW0004, 925A, and 1004.

**SECTION 3 - TOTAL ASSETS CALCULATION**

**Total Assets Elections (Optional)**

At its discretion, a credit union may elect a measure of total assets for its net worth denominator other than quarter-end total assets minus the amount of Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans pledged as collateral to

the Federal Reserve Board’s Paycheck Protection Program Lending Facility (Account LC0047) plus the CECL Transition Provision(Account NW0004), if eligible. If the credit union elects to use one of these optional Total Assets amounts, it must input this amount in Account 010A, 010B, or 010C, as appropriate. The amount reported will be automatically adjusted to exclude Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans pledged as collateral to the Federal Reserve Board’s Paycheck Protection Program Lending Facility (Account LC0047) and include the CECL transitional provision(Account NW0004) when calculating the net worth ratio (Account 998). Otherwise, the Capital Adequacy Worksheet will compute the credit union’s net worth ratio and resulting net worth classification using assets from Account NW0010. (Please see NCUA regulations [§702.2](#) for further information regarding total assets.)

**1. AVERAGE OF DAILY ASSETS OVER THE CALENDAR QUARTER (ACCOUNT 010A)**

This item does not require input unless the credit union elects to use an optional asset amount to calculate the net worth ratio. Report the average daily balance of assets over the calendar quarter.

**2. AVERAGE OF THE THREE MONTH-END BALANCES OVER THE CALENDAR QUARTER (ACCOUNT 010B)**

This item does not require input unless the credit union elects to use an optional asset amount to calculate the net worth ratio. Report the average of month-end balances during the calendar quarter.

**3. THE AVERAGE OF THE CURRENT AND THREE PRECEDING CALENDAR QUARTER-END BALANCES (ACCOUNT 010C)**

This item does not require input unless the credit union elects to use an optional asset amount to calculate the net worth ratio. Report the average of the current and three preceding calendar quarter-end balances.

**4. TOTAL ASSETS EXCLUDING SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOANS PLEDGED AS COLLATERAL TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD’S PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LENDING FACILITY (ACCOUNT LC0047) AND INCLUDING THE CECL TRANSITION PROVISION (ACCOUNT NW0004) (ACCOUNT NW0010)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate with the previously reported Account 010 less the amount of Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program loans pledged as collateral to the Federal Reserve Board’s Paycheck Protection Program Lending Facility reported in account LC0047 plus the CECL Transition Provision reported in account NW0004, if eligible.

**SECTION 4 - NET WORTH RATIO, RISK-BASED CAPITAL RATIO, AND NET WORTH CLASSIFICATION**

**1. NET WORTH RATIO (ACCOUNT 998)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the result of Account 997 divided by Account NW0010, 010A minus LC0047 plus NW0004, 010B minus LC0047 plus NW0004, or 010C minus LC0047 plus NW0004.

**2. RISK-BASED CAPITAL RATIO (ACCOUNT RB0172)**

Credit unions defined as complex in NCUA regulations [§ 702.103](#) must calculate a Risk-Based Capital Ratio.

**Net Worth Classification**

The credit union's net worth classification is determined based on the computed net worth ratio. The appropriate net worth categories are somewhat different for credit unions classified as "new". A "new" credit union is defined as a federally-insured credit union that both has been in operation for less than 10 years and has total assets of not more than \$10 million.

**3. NET WORTH CLASSIFICATION IF CREDIT UNION IS NOT NEW (ACCOUNT 700)**

See NCUA regulations [§702.102](#) for the applicable net worth categories.

**4. NET WORTH CLASSIFICATION IF CREDIT UNION IS NEW (ACCOUNT 701)**

See NCUA regulations [§702.302](#) for the applicable net worth categories.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 23

### ***Schedule H – Complex Credit Union Leverage Ratio Calculation***

Schedule H collects information necessary to determine a complex credit union’s election, eligibility, and qualifying criteria for the complex credit union leverage ratio (CCULR) framework described in §702.104(d).

---

All federally insured credit unions over \$500 million in assets may opt into the CCULR framework if they meet the eligibility and qualifying criteria on this form.

---

Complex credit unions that do not opt into or qualify for the CCULR framework must complete Schedule I for the Risk-Based Capital (RBC) ratio calculation.

**Table 1. CCULR Scenarios for Line Items 1 and 2**

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Line Item 1 Entry</b>	<b>Line Item 2 Entry</b>
1	If the credit union’s Total Assets in Account 010 are \$500 million or less, no further action is required. Credit union is not required to calculate RBC or CCULR; standard Net Worth Ratio applies.	Blank	Blank
2	If the credit union is eligible and meets the Qualifying Criteria, the credit union may opt into the CCULR framework.	Yes	No
3	If the credit union opted into the CCULR framework under scenario 2 in the previous quarter and continues to be eligible (total assets greater than \$500 million), but fails to meet one of the Qualifying Criteria (items 4 through 7), the credit union may continue to opt into the CCULR framework under the first quarter of the grace period provision.	Yes	Yes
4	If the credit union opted into the CCULR framework under scenario 3 in the previous quarter and continues to be eligible (total assets greater than \$500 million), but continues to fail to meet one of the Qualifying Criteria (items 4 through 7), the credit union may continue to opt into the CCULR framework under the second and final quarter of the grace period provision.	Yes	Yes

Scenario	Description	Line Item 1 Entry	Line Item 2 Entry
5	If the credit union opted into the CCULR framework under Scenario 4 in the previous quarter, and continues to be eligible (assets greater than \$500 million), but continues to fail to meet the Qualifying Criteria (items 4 through 7), the credit union may not continue to opt into the CCULR framework as the grace period provision has expired. The credit union must complete the RBC schedule.	No	Blank
6	If a credit union is eligible and Qualifying Criteria are met but the credit union elects to opt out of the CCULR framework for the current quarter, the credit union must complete the RBC schedule.	No	Blank

### ELECTION

**1. DOES YOUR CREDIT UNION HAVE A CCULR FRAMEWORK ELECTION IN EFFECT AS OF THE QUARTER-END REPORT DATE? (ACCOUNT LR0001)**

If Total Assets in Account 010 are \$500,000,000 or less, no entry is required. Do not complete this schedule. If Total Assets in Account 010 are greater than \$500,000,000, you may opt into the CCULR framework. See the scenarios described in Table 1 for guidance.

Complex credit unions that do not opt into or qualify for the CCULR framework, will select "No", and must complete Schedule I for the RBC ratio calculation.

**2. IF 'YES' TO QUESTION 1, IS YOUR CREDIT UNION CONTINUING TO ELECT THE CCULR FRAMEWORK UNDER THE GRACE PERIOD? (ACCOUNT LR0008)**

If electing the CCULR framework under the grace period, select "Yes". See the scenarios described in Table 1 for guidance.

### ELIGIBILITY

**3. TOTAL ASSETS (CREDIT UNIONS WITH TOTAL ASSETS GREATER THAN \$500,000,000) (ACCOUNT 010)**

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 010.

### QUALIFYING CRITERIA (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

**4. CCULR (NET WORTH RATIO) (CREDIT UNIONS WITH A NET WORTH RATIO OF 9% OR GREATER) (ACCOUNT 998)**

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 998.

If a credit union's CCULR is less than 9% for the current reporting period after initially opting into the CCULR framework and meeting all the qualifications



previously, then the credit union is subject to the provisions of the grace period. See scenarios 3 thru 5 in Table 1. If a credit union's CCULR falls below 7%, it may continue to opt into the CCULR framework within the grace period, but it is not considered to have met the capital ratio requirements to be classified Well Capitalized (see §702.102 [Capital classification](#)) and its capital classification is determined by its net worth ratio. The credit union is also subject to any applicable prompt corrective action requirements for its capital category.

**5. OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES (REQUIRES 25% OR LESS OF TOTAL ASSETS) (ACCOUNTS LR0002 AND LR0003)**

The Input account (LR0002), is auto-populated with the aggregate amount of off-balance sheet exposures reported in Accounts LQ0017, LQ0020, LQ0021, LQ0022, LQ0023, LQ0026, LQ0027, AND LQ0028. The Ratio account (LR0003) is auto-calculated as the Input account (LR0002) divided by Total Assets (010).

**6. TRADING ASSETS AND TRADING LIABILITIES ( REQUIRES 5% OR LESS OF TOTAL ASSETS) (ACCOUNTS LR0004 AND LR0005)**

For the Input account (LR0004), report total trading assets and trading liabilities. The Ratio account (LR0005) is auto-calculated as the Input account (LR0004) divided by Total Assets (010).

**7. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (REQUIRES 2% OR LESS OF TOTAL ASSETS) (ACCOUNT LR0006 AND LR0007)**

For the Input account (LR0006), report the sum of goodwill and other intangible assets. Deduct the outstanding balance, maintained in accordance with GAAP, of any goodwill originating from a supervisory merger or combination that was completed on or before December 28, 2015. See definition in §702.2. The Ratio account (LR0007) is auto-calculated as the Input account (LR0006) divided by Total Assets (010).

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGE 24

### ***Schedule I – Risk-Based Capital Ratio Calculation***

---

Schedule I collects the information necessary to compute the risk-based capital ratio, which measures compliance with the NCUA’s amended Prompt Corrective Action measures as outlined in NCUA regulations part 702. The risk-based capital measures of this rule apply only to complex federally-insured, natural person credit unions who do not qualify for or opt into the complex credit union leverage ratio (CCULR) framework described in §702.104(d).

Page 24 of Schedule I collects all equity items, additions, and deductions required to compute the risk-based capital numerator outlined in §702.104(b). Subordinated debt, in accordance with §702.407; §208 assistance included in net worth, as defined in §702.2; excluded goodwill and excluded other intangible assets, as defined in §702.2; and identified losses not reflected in the RBC numerator require credit union input. All other items on this schedule are automatically populated from other inputs on the Call Report.

Pages 25 and 26 of Schedule I collect on-balance sheet assets to be included in the risk-based capital denominator as defined by §702.104(c). On-balance sheet amounts in the Totals from Schedules column are automatically populated from other inputs on the Call Report. Credit unions should identify any adjustments between asset categories from the Call Report using the “Adjustments to Totals” column and then must allocate the on-balance sheet asset amounts in the “Totals for Risk-Weighting” column into the appropriate risk-weighting categories and identify any adjustments between asset categories from the Call Report.

Pages 27 and 28 of Schedule I collect reportable off-balance sheet exposures as outlined in §702.104(c)(4). This page also collects derivative exposures as outlined on §702.105. The final risk-based capital ratio is automatically calculated from the inputs and will appear on the bottom of Schedule I, page 28.

All items in Schedule I are to be reported using the defined exposure amount as outlined in §702.2. For some items, the risk-weighted balance amount can be determined using alternative approaches to value. Footnotes on the Call Report indicate when alternative approaches are available.

As noted in §702.104(c)(1), if a particular asset, derivative contract, or off-balance sheet item has features or characteristics that suggest it could potentially fit into more than one risk weight category, then a credit union shall assign the asset, derivative contract, or off-balance sheet item to the risk weight category that most accurately and appropriately reflects its associated credit risk.

## PART 1 – NUMERATOR

### EQUITY

**1. UNDIVIDED EARNINGS. (ACCOUNT 940)**

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 940. See §702.104(b)(1)(i).

**2. APPROPRIATIONS FOR NON-CONFORMING INVESTMENTS. (ACCOUNT 668)**

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 668. See §702.104(b)(1)(ii).

**3. OTHER RESERVES. (ACCOUNT 658)**

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 658. See §702.104(b)(1)(iii).

**4. EQUITY ACQUIRED IN MERGER. (ACCOUNT 658A)**

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 658A. See §702.104(b)(1)(iv).

**5. NET INCOME. (ACCOUNT 602)**

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 602. See §702.104(b)(1)(v).

**6. TOTAL EQUITY. (ACCOUNT RB0001)**

This field is auto-calculated with the sum of amounts reported in Accounts 940, 931, 668, 658, 658A, and 602.

### ADDITIONS

**7. ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES. (ACCOUNT RB0002)**

This field is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in Accounts 719, AS0048, AS0041, and LI0003. See §702.104(b)(1)(vi).

**8. SUBORDINATED DEBT IN ACCORDANCE WITH §702.407 OR §702.414. (ACCOUNT RB0003)**

Report the amounts in Accounts 925A and 867C, subject to the restrictions in §702.407. See §702.104(b)(1)(vii).

**9. SECTION 208 ASSISTANCE INCLUDED IN NET WORTH AS DEFINED IN §702.2. (ACCOUNT RB0004)**

Report the loans to and accounts in an insured credit union, established pursuant to §208 of the FCU Act, provided such loans and accounts meet the criteria defined in §702.2. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(b)(1)(viii).

**10. TOTAL ADDITIONS. (ACCOUNT RB0005)**

This field is auto-calculated with the sum of amounts reported in Accounts RB0002, RB0003, and RB0004.

## DEDUCTIONS

### 11. NCUSIF CAPITALIZATION DEPOSIT. (ACCOUNT 794)

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 794. See §702.104(b)(2)(i).

### 12. GOODWILL. (ACCOUNT 009D2)

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 009D2. See §702.104(b)(2)(ii).

#### a. Less: Excluded Goodwill. (Account RB0006)

Deduct the outstanding balance, maintained in accordance with GAAP, of any goodwill originating from a supervisory merger or combination that was completed on or before December 28, 2015. See definition in §702.2.

### 13. OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS. (ACCOUNT AS0032)

This field is auto-populated with the amount reported in Account AS0032. See §702.104(b)(2)(iii).

#### a. Less: Excluded intangible assets. (Account RB0007)

Deduct the outstanding balance, maintained in accordance with GAAP, of any other intangible assets such as core deposit intangible, member relationship intangible, or trade name intangible originating from a supervisory merger or combination that was completed on or before December 28, 2015. This term and definition expire on January 1, 2029. See definition in §702.2.

### 14. IDENTIFIED LOSSES NOT REFLECTED IN THE RISK-BASED CAPITAL NUMERATOR. (ACCOUNT RB0008)

Report items that have been determined by an evaluation made by NCUA, or in the case of a state chartered credit union the appropriate state official, as measured on the date of examination in accordance with GAAP, to be chargeable against income, equity or valuation allowances such as the allowances for loan and lease losses. Examples of identified losses would be assets classified as losses, off-balance sheet items classified as losses, any provision expenses that are necessary to replenish valuation allowances to an adequate level, liabilities not shown on the books, estimated losses in contingent liabilities, and differences in accounts that represent shortages. See §702.104(b)(2)(iv).

### 15. TOTAL DEDUCTIONS. (ACCOUNT RB0009)

This field is auto-calculated with the sum of amounts reported in Accounts 794, 009D2, AS0032, and RB0008 less RB0006 and RB0007.

### 16. TOTAL RISK-BASED CAPITAL BEFORE MORTGAGE SERVICING ASSETS DEDUCTION. (ACCOUNT RB0010)

This field is auto-calculated with the sum of the amounts reported in Accounts RB0001 and RB0005 less RB0009.

**a. Less: Mortgage Servicing Assets that exceed 25% of RB0010. (Account RB0011)**

This item does not require input and will automatically populate when the Call Report is submitted with the amount reported in Account 779 minus 25% of RB0010 if that amount is greater than zero. See §702.104(b).

**17. TOTAL RISK-BASED CAPITAL NUMERATOR. (ACCOUNT RB0012)**

This field is auto-calculated as the amount reported in Account RB0010 less RB0011.

## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGES 25 AND 26

### *Schedule I – Risk-Based Capital Ratio Calculation*

---

#### PART II – DENOMINATOR

#### ON-BALANCE SHEET ASSETS

##### 18. CASH AND DEPOSITS IN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OR RESERVE BANKS. (ACCOUNTS RB0013, RB0014, RB0015, RB0016, AND RB0017)

The *Total from Schedules* column is auto-populated with the amount from Account AS0009.

- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (Account RB0013), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.
- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (Account RB0014) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- In Category 1—zero percent risk weight (Account RB0015), include:
  - The balance of cash, currency and coin, including vault, automated teller machine, and teller cash. See §702.104(c)(2)(i)(A)(1).
  - Insured balances due from FDIC-insured depositories or federally insured credit unions. See §702.104(c)(2)(i)(C).
  - Obligations of the U.S. government, its central bank, or a U.S. government agency that are directly and unconditionally guaranteed. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(i)(B)(1).
- In Category 2—20 percent risk weight (Account RB0016), include:
  - The uninsured balances due from FDIC-insured depositories, federally insured credit unions, and all balances due from privately insured credit unions. See §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(A).
  - The balances due from Federal Home Loan Banks. See §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(C).
- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (Account RB0017), include any balances due from uninsured institutions or any other type of deposit balance not specifically listed under category 1 or 2. See §702.104(c)(2)(v)(C).

#### INVESTMENTS

##### 19. SECURITIES. (ACCOUNTS RB0018, RB0019, RB0020, RB0021, RB0022, RB0023, RB0024, RB0025, RB0026, AND RB0027)

Report investments that meet the definition of security in accordance with GAAP.

- The *Total from Schedules* column is auto-populated with the amount from Account AS0013.

DRAFT

- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0018), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.
- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0019) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- In Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0020), include the exposure amount of:
  - Obligations of the U.S. government, its central bank, or a U.S. government agency that is directly and unconditionally guaranteed, excluding detached security coupons, ex-coupon securities, and interest-only mortgage-backed security STRIPS. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(i)(B)(1).
  - Insured balances due from FDIC-insured depositories or federally insured credit unions. See §702.104(c)(2)(i)(C).
  - Obligations of supranational organizations and multilateral development banks. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(i)(B)(3).
  - Allowance for credit losses and available for sale gain/(loss) on securities that are not subject to risk-weighting. They are reported here to ensure that total assets match the Call Report.
- In Category 2—20 percent risk weight (RB0021), include the exposure amount of:
  - A non-subordinated obligation of the U.S. Government, its central bank, or a U.S. Government agency that is conditionally guaranteed, excluding interest-only mortgage-backed-security STRIPS. See §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(B)(1).
  - The uninsured balances due from FDIC-insured depositories, federally insured credit unions, and all balances due from privately insured credit unions. See §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(A).
  - A non-subordinated obligation of a GSE other than an equity exposure or preferred stock, excluding interest-only GSE mortgage-backed-security STRIPS. See §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(B)(2).
  - Securities issued by PSEs that represent general obligation securities. See §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(B)(3).
  - Part 703 compliant investment funds that qualify as securities under GAAP and are restricted to holding only investments that qualify for a zero or 20 percent risk weight. This item is also included in Other Investments for investment funds that do not qualify as securities. See §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(B)(4).
- In Category 3—50 percent risk weight (RB0022), include the exposure amount of:
  - Securities issued by PSEs in the U.S. that represent non-subordinated revenue obligation securities. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(iii)(B)(1).

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM – PAGES 25 AND 26  
SCHEDULE I - RISK-BASED CAPITAL RATIO CALCULATION

- Other non-subordinated, non-U.S. Government agency or non-GSE guaranteed, residential mortgage-backed security, excluding interest-only mortgage-backed security STRIPS. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(iii)(B)(2).
- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (RB0023), include the exposure amount of:
  - Industrial development bonds. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(1).
  - Interest-only mortgage-backed security STRIPS. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(2).
  - Part 703 compliant investment funds, if not using the look-through approach. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(3).
  - Corporate debentures and commercial paper. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(4).
  - GSE equity exposure or preferred stock. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(7).
- In Category 8—300 percent risk weight (RB0024), include the exposure amount of:
  - Publicly traded equity investments, other than a CUSO investment. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(viii)(A).
  - Investment funds that qualify as securities under GAAP and do not meet the requirements under §703.14(c), if not using the look-through approach. This item is also included in Other Investments for investment funds that do not qualify as securities. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(viii)(B).
- In Category 10—1,250 percent risk weight (RB0025), include the exposure amount of any subordinated tranche of any investment that qualifies as a security under GAAP, if not using the gross-up approach. This item is also included in Other Investments and Other Assets for investment funds that do not qualify as securities. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(3)(x).
- In the *Alternative Risk Weights* columns, follow the instructions in Appendix A to §702, to apply the look-through approach for investment funds and/or the gross-up approach for subordinated or non-subordinated tranches of investments, if desired. Report the weighted average risk weight for all investments in the *Risk Weight* column (RB0026) and the total dollar amount of the funds in the *Asset Amount* column (RB0027). Enter whole percentages for the *Risk Weight* in Account RB0026, for example enter 1234 for 1234.78%.

**20. OTHER INVESTMENTS. (ACCOUNTS RB0028, RB0029, RB0030, RB0031, RB0032, RB0033, RB0034, RB0035, RB0036, RB0037, AND RB0038)**

Report other investments that do not meet the definition of security in accordance with GAAP.

The *Total from Schedules* column is auto-populated with the amount from Account AS0017.

**DRAFT**



- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0028), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.
- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0029) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- In Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0030), include the exposure amount of Federal Reserve Bank stock and Central Liquidity Facility stock. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(i)(B)(2).
- In Category 2—20 percent risk weight (RB0031), include the exposure amount of:
  - Part 703 compliant investment funds that do not qualify as securities under GAAP and are restricted to holding only investments that qualify for a zero or 20 percent risk weight. This item is also included in Securities for investment funds that qualify as securities. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(B)(4).
  - Federal Home Loan Bank stock. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(B)(5).
- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (RB0032), include the exposure amount of:
  - Part 703 compliant investment funds, if not using the look-through approach. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(3).
  - Nonperpetual capital at corporate credit unions. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(5).
  - Non-subordinated tranches of any investment, if not using the gross-up approach. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(8).
  - Charitable donation accounts that satisfy the conditions of §721.3(b)(2)(i), §721.3(b)(2)(ii), and §721.3(b)(2)(v). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(3)(ii).
- In Category 6—150 percent risk weight (RB0033), include:
  - Perpetual contributed capital at corporate credit unions. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(B)(1).
  - Equity investments in CUSOs. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(B)(2).
- In Category 8—300 percent risk weight (RB0034), include the exposure amount of investment funds that do not qualify as securities under GAAP and do not meet the requirements under §703.14(c), if not using the look-through approach. This item is also included in Securities for investment funds that qualify as securities. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(viii)(B).
- In Category 9—400 percent risk weight (RB0035), include the exposure amount of non-publicly traded equity investments, other than equity investments in CUSOs. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(ix).

- In Category 10—1,250 percent risk weight (RB0036), include the exposure amount of:
  - Any subordinated tranche of any investment that does not qualify as a security under GAAP, if not using the gross-up approach. This item is also included in Securities and Other Assets for investment funds that belong with Other Investments. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(x).
  - Any non-security beneficial interest, defined as the residual equity interest in the special purpose entity that represents a right to receive possible future payments after specified payment amounts are made to third-party investors in the securitized receivables.
- In the *Alternative Risk Weights* columns, follow the instructions in Appendix A to §702, to apply the look-through approach for investment funds and/or the gross-up approach for subordinated or non-subordinated tranches of investments, if desired. Report the weighted average risk weight for all investments in the *Risk Weight* column (RB0037) and the total dollar amount of the funds in the *Asset Amount* column (RB0038). Enter whole percentages for the *Risk Weight* in Account RB0037, for example enter 1234 for 1234.78%.

**21. TOTAL INVESTMENTS. (ACCOUNTS RB0039, RB0040, RB0041, RB0042, RB0043, RB0044, RB0045, RB0046, RB0047, RB0048, RB0049, AND RB0050)**

This row is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in each risk weight allocation column for investments.

## LOANS

**22. FIRST LIEN RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE LOANS. (ACCOUNTS RB0051, RB0052, RB0053, RB0054, AND RB0055)**

Report loans or lines of credit primarily secured by a first-lien on a one- to four-family residential property.

In transactions where the credit union holds the first-lien and junior lien(s), and no other party holds an intervening lien, the combined balance will be treated as a single first-lien residential real estate loan. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Totals* column, if necessary, to appropriately risk weight junior liens where the credit union also holds the first lien. A corresponding entry of the opposite sign must be made in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for junior liens.

Include first-lien residential real estate loans held for sale from Account 003. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Totals* column that equals the total loans held for sale in this item with an offsetting balance in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for the Loans Held for Sale item.

- The *Total from Schedules* column is auto-populated with the amount from Account 703A.
- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0051), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-

weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.

- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0052) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- In Category 3—50 percent risk weight (RB0053), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of [current](#) first-lien residential real estate loans less than or equal to 35 percent of Total Assets (Account 010). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(iii)(A). Include only the portion up to and including 35 percent of Total Assets (Account 010).
- In Category 4—75 percent risk weight (RB0054), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of current first-lien residential real estate loans greater than 35 percent of Total Assets (Account 010). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(iii)(A). Include only the portion in excess of 35 percent of Total Assets (Account 010).
- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (RB0055), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of first-lien residential real estate loans that are not [current](#). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(A)(1).

### 23. JUNIOR-LIEN RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE LOANS. (ACCOUNTS RB0056, RB0057, RB0058, AND RB0059)

Report loans or lines of credit secured by a subordinate lien on a one- to four-family residential property.

In transactions where the credit union holds the first-lien and junior lien(s), and no other party holds an intervening lien, the combined balance will be treated as a single first-lien residential real estate loan. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Totals* column, if necessary, to appropriately risk weight junior liens where the credit union also holds the first lien. A corresponding entry of the opposite sign must be made in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for first liens.

Include junior-lien residential real estate loans held for sale from Account 003. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Totals* column that equals the total loans held for sale in this item with an offsetting balance in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for the Loans Held for Sale item.

- The *Total from Schedules* column is auto-populated with the amount from Account 386A.
- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0056), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.
- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0057) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.

- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (RB0058), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of current junior-lien residential real estate loans less than or equal to 20 percent of Total Assets (Account 010). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(A)(2). Include only the portion up to and including 20 percent of Total Assets (Account 010).
- In Category 6—150 percent risk weight (RB0059), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of:
  - Current junior-lien residential real estate loans greater than 20 percent of Total Assets (Account 010). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(A)(1). Include only the portion in excess of 20 percent of Total Assets (Account 010).
  - Junior-lien residential real estate loans that are not current. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(A)(2).

**24. CONSUMER LOANS. (ACCOUNTS RB0060, RB0061, RB0062, RB0063, RB0064, RB0065, RB0066, AND RB0067)**

Report loans for household, family, or other personal expenditures, including any loans that, at origination, are wholly or substantially secured by vehicles generally manufactured for personal, family, or household use regardless of the purpose of the loan. Consumer loan excludes commercial loans, loans to CUSOs, first- and junior-lien residential real estate loans, and loans for the purchase of one or more vehicles to be part of a fleet of vehicles.

Include consumer loans held for sale from Account 003. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Totals* column that equals the total loans held for sale in this item with an offsetting balance in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for the Loans Held for Sale item. Exclude PPP loans reported in Account LN0057. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Totals* column that equals a deduction for the total PPP loans in this item with an offsetting balance in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for the Commercial Loans item.

- The *Total from Schedules* column (RB0060) is auto-calculated with the sum of Accounts 396, 397A, 698A, 397, 385, 370, 002, 698C, and 386B.
- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0061), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.
- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0062) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- In Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0063), include the balance of share-secured loans, where the shares securing the loan are on deposit with the credit union. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(i)(A)(2).
- In Category 2—20 percent risk weight (RB0064), include:
  - The balance of share-secured loans, where the shares securing the loan are on deposit with another depository institution. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(D).

- The portions of outstanding loans with a government guarantee. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(E).
- In Category 4—75 percent risk weight (RB0065), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of [current](#) secured consumer loans. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(iv)(B).
- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (RB0066), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of current unsecured consumer loans. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(A)(3).
- In Category 6—150 percent risk weight (RB0067), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of consumer loans that are not [current](#). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(A)(3).

**25. COMMERCIAL LOANS. (ACCOUNTS RB0068, RB0069, RB0070, RB0071, RB0072, RB0073, AND RB0074)**

Report any loan, line of credit, or letter of credit (including any unfunded commitments) for commercial, industrial, and professional purposes, but not for investment or personal expenditure purposes. Commercial loan excludes loans to CUSOs, first- or junior-lien residential real estate loans, and consumer loans.

Commercial loans include all loans meeting the definition of commercial as outlined in §702.2, which includes commercial purpose loans with an aggregate outstanding balance less than \$50,000. For RBC purposes only, commercial loans also include Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) loans authorized by the CARES Act, reported in Account LN0057, and commercial loans held for sale, reported in Account 003.

Include commercial loans held for sale from Account 003. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Totals* column that equals the total commercial loans held for sale in this item with an offsetting balance in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for the Loans Held for Sale item. Include PPP loans reported in Account LN0057. Enter an amount in the *Adjustments to Total* column that equals total PPP loans with an offsetting balance in the *Adjustments to Totals* column for the Consumer Loans item.

Do not report associated commercial loan unfunded commitments on this item as these are reported separately on pages 27 and 28.

- The *Total from Schedules* column (RB0068) is auto-calculated with the sum of Accounts 718A5 and 400P.
- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0069), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.
- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0070) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- In Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0071), include:

- The outstanding balance of PPP loans that must receive a zero percent risk weight under the NCUA's risk-based capital requirements. See Pub. L. 116-136 (Mar 27, 2020).
- Obligations of the U.S. government, its central bank, or a U.S. government agency that are directly and unconditionally guaranteed. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(i)(B)(1).
- In Category 2—20 percent risk weight (RB0072), include the portions of commercial loans secured with contractual compensating balances. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(ii)(F).
- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (RB0073), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of current commercial loans, less contractual compensating balances that comprise less than 50 percent of Total Assets (Account 010). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(A)(4). Include only the portion up to and including 50 percent of Total Assets (Account 010).
- In Category 6—150 percent risk weight (RB0074), include the outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of:
  - Current commercial loans (net of contractual compensating balances), which comprise more than 50 percent of Total Assets (Account 010). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(A)(4). Include only the portion in excess of 50 percent of Total Assets (Account 010).
  - Commercial loans (net of contractual compensating balances), which are not current. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(A)(5).

**26. LOANS HELD FOR SALE. (ACCOUNT RB0075)**

Report loans that meet the criteria for held for sale accounting in accordance with GAAP. As described throughout §702.104(c)(2), loans held for sale must be reported in their respective loan categories. Thus, this item must be adjusted to zero, as described below.

- The *Total from Schedules* column is auto-populated with the amount from Account 003.
- The *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0075) is auto-populated with a negative amount equal to Account 003 to completely offset that amount. This adjustment must be offset in another item of this form.

**27. LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (LOANS). (ACCOUNTS RB0177, RB0076, RB0077, AND RB0078)**

Allowance for credit losses on loans is not subject to risk-weighting. As such, it is reported in the zero percent risk weight category to ensure that total assets match the Call Report.

- The *Total from Schedules* column (RB0177) is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in Accounts 719 and AS0048.
- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0076), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.

- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0077) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0078) is auto-calculated as the amount from Account RB0077.

**28. TOTAL LOANS. (ACCOUNTS RB0079, RB0080, RB0081, RB0082, RB0083, RB0084, RB0085, RB0086, AND RB0087)**

This row is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in each risk weight allocation column for loans less the allowance row.

## OTHER ASSETS

**29. OTHER ASSETS. (ACCOUNTS RB0088, RB0089, RB0090, RB0091, RB0092, RB0093, RB0094, RB0095, RB0096, RB0097, AND RB0098)**

Report other assets that do not meet the criteria for securities or other investments.

- The *Total from Schedules* column (RB0088) is auto-calculated with the sum of amounts reported in Accounts 798A, 007, 008, 794, and AS0036.
- In the *Adjustments to Totals* column (RB0089), enter amount of adjustments to increase or decrease this item for purposes of categorizing for risk-weighting. Adjustments to this item should be offset in another item of this form.
- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0090) is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the sum of the *Totals from Schedules* and the *Adjustments to Totals* columns.
- In Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0091), include:
  - The NCUSIF deposit, which will be auto-populated with the amount reported in Account 794.
  - Goodwill (net of excluded goodwill) from page 24, which will be auto-calculated as the amount reported in Account 009D2 less RB0006.
  - Other intangible assets (net of excluded intangible assets) from page 24, which will be auto-calculated as the amount reported in Account AS0032 less RB0007. Other intangible assets excludes servicing assets and goodwill. See §702.2.
  - Mortgage servicing assets in excess of 25% of the amount reported in Account RB0010.
- In Category 5—100 percent risk weight (RB0092), include:
  - The outstanding balance (net of government guarantees), including loans held for sale, of loans to CUSOs. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(A)(5).
  - The exposure amount of general account permanent insurance. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(B)(6).
  - All other assets listed on the statement of financial condition not specifically assigned a different risk weight under this subpart.

Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(v)(C) including accrued interest reported in Accounts 009A and 009B.

- Exposure amount of equity investments in unconsolidated CUSOs if your credit union meets the non-significant equity exposure provision as outlined in §702.104(c)(3)(i)(B).
- In Category 6—150 percent risk weight (RB0093), include the exposure amount of equity investments in unconsolidated CUSOs if your credit union does not meet the non-significant equity exposure provision as outlined in §702.104(c)(3)(i)(B). Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vi)(B)(2).
- In Category 7—250 percent risk weight (RB0094), include the carrying value of mortgage servicing assets not deducted from the RBC numerator. As defined in §702.104(b), this equals mortgage servicing assets as defined in §702.2, limited to 25% of the Total Risk-Based Capital Before Mortgage Servicing Assets Deduction amount calculated in Account RB0010. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(vii).
- In Category 8—300 percent risk weight (RB0095), include the exposure amount of separate account insurance, if not using the look-through approach. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(viii)(C).
- In Category 10—1,250 percent risk weight (RB0096), include the exposure amount of any subordinated tranche of any investment that belongs with other assets, if not using the gross-up approach. This item is also included in Securities and Other Investments for investment funds that do not belong with Other Assets. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(2)(x).
- In the *Alternative Risk Weights* columns, follow the instructions in Appendix A to §702, to apply the look-through approach for investment funds and/or the gross-up approach for subordinated or non-subordinated tranches of investments, if desired. Report the weighted average risk weight for all investments in the *Risk Weight* column (RB0097) and the total dollar amount of the funds in the *Asset Amount* column (RB0098). Enter whole percentages for the *Risk Weight* in Account RB0097, for example enter 1234 for 1234.78%.

**30. TOTAL ON-BALANCE SHEET ASSETS BY RISK WEIGHT. (ACCOUNTS RB0099, RB0100, RB0101, RB0102, RB0103, RB0104, RB0105, RB0106, RB0107, RB0108, RB0109, RB0110, AND RB0111)**

This row is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in each risk weight allocation column for cash, investments, and loans.

**31. TOTAL RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS – ON-BALANCE SHEET. (ACCOUNTS RB0112, RB0113, RB0114, RB0115, RB0116, RB0117, RB0118, RB0119, RB0120, RB0121, AND RB0122)**

This row is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in each risk weight allocation column for cash, investments, and loans, multiplied by the applicable risk weights.



## NCUA FORM 5300 – PAGES 27 AND 28

### *Schedule I – Risk-Based Capital Ratio Calculation*

---

#### PART III – DENOMINATOR

#### OFF-BALANCE SHEET AND DERIVATIVE EXPOSURES

The auto-populated amount in the *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column is net of any related valuation allowance. The amount reported in the *Credit Equivalent Risk Weight Allocations* columns must also be reported net of any related valuation allowance.

#### TOTAL CONDITIONALLY CANCELABLE UNFUNDED COMMITMENTS:

#### 32. UNFUNDED COMMITMENT – COMMERCIAL LOANS. (ACCOUNTS RB0123 AND RB0124)

- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column is auto-populated with the total of conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for commercial loans from Account LQ0014.
- The Credit Equivalent Amount (RB0123), defined as the percentage used to assign a credit exposure equivalent amount for selected off-balance sheet accounts, is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the amount in the *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 50%.
- In Category 7—100 percent risk weight (RB0124), include conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for commercial loans multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 50%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(iii)(A).

#### 33. UNFUNDED COMMITMENT – CONSUMER LOANS – SECURED AND REAL ESTATE. (ACCOUNTS RB0125, RB0126, RB0127, AND RB0128)

- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column is auto-populated with the total of conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for first-lien and junior-lien residential real estate from Account LQ0015.
- The Credit Equivalent Amount (RB0125), defined as the percentage used to assign a credit exposure equivalent amount for selected off-balance sheet accounts, is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the amount in the *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 10%.
- In Category 5—50 percent risk weight (RB0126), include conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for first-lien residential real estate loans multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 10%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(iii)(B).
- In Category 6—75 percent risk weight (RB0127), include conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for all secured consumer loans multiplied

by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 10%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(iii)(D).

- In Category 7—100 percent risk weight (RB0128), include conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for junior-lien residential real estate loans multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 10%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(iii)(C).

**34. UNFUNDED COMMITMENT – CONSUMER LOANS – UNSECURED. (ACCOUNTS RB0129 AND RB0130)**

- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column is auto-populated with the total of conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for unsecured consumer loans from Account LQ0016.
- The Credit Equivalent Amount (RB0129), defined as the percentage used to assign a credit exposure equivalent amount for selected off-balance sheet accounts, is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the amount in Totals for Risk-Weighting multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 10%.
- In Category 7—100 percent risk weight (RB0130), include conditionally cancelable unfunded commitments for unsecured consumer loans multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 10%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(iii)(E).

**35. FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK UNDER THE MPF PROGRAM. (ACCOUNTS RB0131 AND RB0132)**

- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column is auto-populated with the total of loans transferred to a Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) under the mortgage partnership finance (MPF) program from Account LQ0021. MPF program means a Federal Home Loan Bank program through which loans are originated by a depository institution that are purchased or funded by the Federal Home Loan Banks, where the depository institution receives fees for managing the credit risk of the loans. The credit risk must be shared between the depository institution and the Federal Home Loan Banks.
- The Credit Equivalent Amount (RB0131), defined as the percentage used to assign a credit exposure equivalent amount for selected off-balance sheet accounts, is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the amount in *Totals for Risk-Weighting* multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 20%.
- In Category 5—50 percent risk weight (RB0132), include the outstanding balance of loans transferred to FHLB under the MPF program multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 20%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(i).

**36. ALL OTHER OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES. (ACCOUNTS RB0133, RB0134, RB0135, RB0136, RB0137, RB0138, AND RB0139)**

- The *Totals for Risk-Weighting* column (RB0133) is auto-calculated with the total of loans transferred with limited recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements, financial standby letters of credit, forward agreements that are not derivative contracts, sold credit protection through guarantees and

credit derivatives, off-balance sheet securitization exposures, securities borrowing or lending activities, and any other off-balance sheet exposures not specifically listed but meeting the definition of commitments from Accounts LQ0020, LQ20022, LQ0023, LQ0026, LQ0027, LQ0028, LQ0029, and LQ2030.

- The Credit Equivalent Amount (RB0134), defined as the percentage used to assign a credit exposure equivalent amount for selected off-balance sheet accounts, is auto-calculated as the sum of the asset allocations from the risk weight categories. To ensure complete allocation of assets, it also **must equal** the amount in *Totals for Risk-Weighting* multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 100%.
- In Category 5—50 percent risk weight (RB0135), include first-lien residential real estate loans transferred with limited recourse multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 100%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(ii)(B).
- In Category 6—75 percent risk weight (RB0136), include all secured consumer loans transferred with limited recourse multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 100%. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(ii)(D).
- In Category 7—100 percent risk weight (RB0137), include the following multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 100%:
  - Commercial loans transferred with limited recourse. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(ii)(A).
  - Junior-lien residential real estate loans transferred with limited recourse. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(ii)(C).
  - Unsecured consumer loans transferred with limited recourse. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(ii)(E).
  - Financial Standby Letters of Credit. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(iv).
  - Forward Agreements that are not derivative contracts. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(v).
  - Sold Credit Protection through guarantees. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(vi).
  - Securities Borrowing or Lending transactions. Alternatively, credit union may recognize the credit risk mitigation benefits of financial collateral, as defined under 12 CFR 324.2, by risk weighting the collateralized portion of the exposure under the applicable provisions of 12 CFR 324.35 or 324.37 in Category Alternative Risk Weights. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(viii).
  - Off-balance sheet portion of repurchase transactions. Alternatively, a credit union may recognize the credit risk mitigation benefits of financial collateral, as defined by 12 CFR 324.2, by risk weighting the collateralized portion of the exposure under the applicable provisions of 12 CFR 324.35 or 324.37 in Category Alternative Risk Weights. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(iv).
  - All other off-balance sheet exposures not specifically listed, but meet the definition of Commitments. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(x).

- In the *Alternative Risk Weights* columns, include the items listed below with the weighted average risk weight in the *Risk Weight* column (RB0138) and the total exposure amount in the *Exposure Amount* column (RB0139) multiplied by the applicable *Credit Conversion Factor* of 100%:
  - Sold Credit Protection through credit derivatives. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(vi).
  - Off-balance-sheet securitization exposures. Treatment of this item is defined in §702.104(c)(4)(vii).

**37. OVER-THE-COUNTER DERIVATIVES. (ACCOUNTS RB0140, RB0141, RB0142, RB0143, RB0144, RB0145, RB0146, AND RB0147)**

See §702.105 for calculation methodology of the Credit Equivalent Amount (RB0140) and allocations to the following:

- Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0141)
- Category 2—2 percent risk weight (RB0142)
- Category 3—4 percent risk weight (RB0143)
- Category 4—20 percent risk weight (RB0144)
- Category 5—50 percent risk weight (RB0145)
- Category 6—75 percent risk weight (RB0146)
- Category 7—100 percent risk weight (RB0147)

**38. CENTRALLY CLEARED DERIVATIVES. (ACCOUNTS RB0148, RB0149, RB0150, RB0151, AND RB0152)**

See §702.105 for calculation methodology of the Credit Equivalent Amount (RB0148) and allocations to the following:

- Category 1—zero percent risk weight (RB0149)
- Category 2—2 percent risk weight (RB0150)
- Category 3—4 percent risk weight (RB0151)
- Category 4—20 percent risk weight (RB0152)

**39. TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET AND DERIVATIVE CREDIT EQUIVALENT AMOUNTS.(ACCOUNTS RB0153, RB0154, RB0155, RB0156, RB0157, RB0158, RB0159, RB0160, AND RB0161)**

This row is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in each risk weight allocation column for all off-balance sheet and derivative credit equivalent amounts.

**40. TOTAL RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS – OFF-BALANCE SHEET AND DERIVATIVE EXPOSURES.(ACCOUNTS RB0162, RB0163, RB0164, RB0165, RB0166, RB0167, RB0168, AND RB0169)**

This row is auto-calculated as the sum of the amounts reported in each risk weight allocation column for all off-balance sheet and derivative credit equivalent amounts, multiplied by the applicable risk weights.

**41. TOTAL ON-BALANCE SHEET ASSETS AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET AND DERIVATIVE CREDIT EQUIVALENT AMOUNTS. (ACCOUNT RB0170)**

This field is auto-calculated as the sum of on-balance sheet assets (RB0099) and off-balance sheet credit equivalent amounts (RB0153) prior to application of risk weights.

**42. TOTAL RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS. (ACCOUNT RB0171)**

This field is auto-calculated as the sum of risk-weighted on-balance sheet assets (RB0112) and risk-weighted off-balance sheet credit equivalent amounts (RB0162).

**43. TOTAL RISK-BASED CAPITAL RATIO. (ACCOUNT RB0172)**

This field is auto-calculated as Total Risk-Based Capital Numerator (RB0012) divided by Total Risk-Weighted Assets (RB0171).

## DEFINITIONS

Term	Definition
Aggregate cash outlay	<p>The aggregate amount of cash paid out by the credit union to acquire an ownership interest in the CUSO. Credit unions required under GAAP to report their investment in a CUSO on the equity basis are not penalized for exceeding their "investment in and loans to" CUSO limit as a result of the CUSO operating profitably and the value of the investment increasing. Unimpaired aggregate cash outlay is the means by which the regulatory limitation is measured.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Brokered Deposit	<p>A deposit that is obtained, directly or indirectly, from or through the mediation or aid of a <a href="#">deposit broker</a>.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p> <p><a href="#">Return to Share/Deposits</a></p>
Cash on Deposit	<p>Funds on deposit at financial institutions that have no withdrawal restrictions or other provisions preventing funds from being readily accessible for use in operations. <a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Cash Items in Process of Collection (CIPC)	<p>Cash items in process of collection include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Checks or drafts in process of collection that are drawn on another depository institution (or on a Federal Reserve Bank) and that are payable immediately upon presentation in the United States. This includes: (a) Checks or drafts drawn on other institutions that have already been forwarded for collection but for which the reporting credit union has not yet been given credit ("cash letters"). (b) Checks or drafts on hand that will be presented for payment or forwarded for collection on the following business day. (c) Checks or drafts that have been deposited with the reporting credit union's correspondent and for which the reporting credit union has already been given credit, but for which the amount credited is not subject to immediate withdrawal ("ledger credit" items). However, if the reporting credit union has been given immediate</li> </ol>

<b>Term</b>	<b>Definition</b>
	<p>credit by its correspondent for checks or drafts presented for payment or forwarded for collection and if the funds on deposit are subject to immediate withdrawal, the amount of such checks or drafts is considered part of the reporting credit union's balances due from depository institutions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Government checks drawn on the Treasurer of the United States or any other government agency that are payable immediately upon presentation and that are in process of collection.</li> <li>3. Such other items in process of collection that are payable immediately upon presentation and that are customarily cleared or collected as cash items by depository institutions in the United States, such as: (a) Redeemed United States savings bonds and food stamps. (b) Amounts associated with automated payment arrangements in connection with payroll deposits, federal recurring payments, and other items that are credited to a depositor's account prior to the payment date to ensure that the funds are available on the payment date. (c) Federal Reserve deferred account balances until credit has been received in accordance with the appropriate time schedules established by the Federal Reserve Banks. At that time, such balances are considered part of the reporting credit union's balances due from depository institutions. (d) Checks or drafts drawn on another depository institution that have been deposited in one office of the reporting credit union and forwarded for collection to another office of the reporting credit union. (e) Brokers' security drafts and commodity or bill-of-lading drafts payable immediately upon presentation in the U.S.</li> </ol> <p>Exclude from cash items in process of collection:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cash items for which the reporting credit union has already received credit, provided that the funds on deposit are subject to</li> </ol>

Term	Definition
	<p>immediate withdrawal. The amount of such cash items is considered part of the reporting credit union's balances due from depository institutions.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Credit or debit card sales slips in process of collection (report as noncash items in "All other assets"). However, when the reporting credit union has been notified that it has been given credit, the amount of such sales slips is considered part of the reporting credit union's balances due from depository institutions.</li> <li>3. Cash items not conforming to the definition of in process of collection, whether or not cleared through Federal Reserve Banks (report in "All other assets").</li> <li>4. Commodity or bill-of-lading drafts (including arrival drafts) not yet payable (because the merchandise against which the draft was drawn has not yet arrived), whether or not deposit credit has been given.</li> </ol> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Charitable Donation Accounts	<p>NCUA regulations §721.3(b)(2) describes CDAs as hybrid charitable and investment vehicles, which satisfy the requirements of NCUA regulations §721.3(b)(2)(i) through (vii), that credit unions may fund as a means to provide charitable contributions and donations to qualified charities. Please see <a href="#">§721.3</a> of the NCUA regulations for additional information.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Club Accounts	<p>May be either a term share or regular share account and includes Christmas, holiday, or vacation club accounts. Credit unions offering club accounts must meet the requirements of NCUA regulations part 707. See Truth In Savings <a href="#">Appendix A</a> and <a href="#">Appendix C to part 707</a>.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Construction or Development Loans	<p>A financing arrangement that enables the borrower to acquire property or rights to property, including land or structures, with the intent to construct or renovate an income producing property, such as residential housing for rental or sale, or a</p>



Term	Definition
	<p>commercial building, such as may be used for commercial, agricultural, industrial, or other similar purposes. It also means a financing arrangement for the construction, major expansion or renovation of various commercial property types. See NCUA regulations §723.6.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Consumer Credit	<p>Credit extended to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures, including credit cards, and loans to individuals secured by their personal residence, including home equity and home improvement loans. See Appendix B to part 741.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Credit Union Service Organization (CUSO)	<p>A corporation or limited partnership that provides services primarily to credit unions or members of affiliated credit unions.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Current	<p>Means, with respect to any loan or lease, that the loan or lease is less than 90 days past due, not placed on non-accrual status, and not restructured. See NCUA regulations §702.2.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Debt Instrument	<p>Securities issued by a Federal Agency that are not secured by a specific asset. Mortgage backed securities would <u>not</u> be in the debt instrument category. Examples of debt instruments would include discount notes, callable bonds, or bullet maturity bonds. Reference securities, not secured but referenced off a mortgage pool, would be considered debt instruments.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Deposit Broker	<p>Any person, agent, institution, or business engaged in the business of placing deposits of third parties with insured depository institutions,</p> <p>any person, agent, institution, or business facilitating the placement of deposits of third parties with insured depository institutions,</p> <p>any person, agent, institution, or business engaged in the business of placing deposits with insured</p>

Term	Definition
	<p>depository institutions for the purpose of selling interests in those deposits to third parties; and</p> <p>an agent or trustee who establishes a deposit account to facilitate a business arrangement with an insured depository institution to use the proceeds of the account to fund a prearranged loan.</p>
Federal Agency Securities	<p>Securities that are issued by one of two entities and defined as: (1) a security issued by a Government corporation (wholly or partially owned by the Government), usually with an unconditional guarantee of the U.S. Government; and (2) a security issued by a government sponsored enterprise (GSE), often explicitly guaranteed only by the issuer. SBA securities are included in this category.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Goodwill	<p>An asset representing the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Government Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs)	<p><i>Government Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs)</i> are privately-owned, Congressionally-chartered corporations established to provide funding to an underserved sector of the economy. GSEs are instrumentalities of the U.S. Government for specific purposes; however, GSEs do not carry an explicit guarantee of the U.S. Government.</p> <p>GSEs that issue securities include, but may not be limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA or Fannie Mae);</li> <li>• Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC or Freddie Mac);</li> <li>• Farm Credit System, including Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB);</li> <li>• Federal Home Loan Bank System (FHLB); and</li> </ul>

Term	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (FAMC or Farmer Mac).</li> </ul> <a href="#">Return to instructions</a>
Indirect leasing arrangement	<p>A written agreement to purchase leases from the leasing company where the purchaser makes the final underwriting decision, and the lease agreement is assigned to the purchaser very soon after it is signed by the member and the leasing company. Refer to NCUA regulations <a href="#">701.21(c)(9)</a>.</p> <a href="#">Return to instructions</a>
Indirect lending arrangement	<p>A written agreement to purchase loans from the loan originator where the purchaser makes the final underwriting decision regarding making the loan, and the loan is assigned to the purchaser very soon after the inception of the obligation to extend credit. Refer to NCUA regulations <a href="#">701.21(c)(9)</a>.</p> <a href="#">Return to instructions</a>
Interest	<p>Any payment to a member or to a member’s account for the use of funds in a nondividend-bearing account at a state-chartered credit union, offered pursuant to state law.</p> <a href="#">Return to instructions</a>
Interest Only	<p>A loan that does not require the borrower to make payments to reduce the principal for a specific period.</p> <a href="#">Return to instructions</a>
Loan participation	<p>A loan where one or more eligible organizations participate pursuant to a written agreement with the originating lender, and the written agreement requires the originating lender’s continuing participation throughout the life of the loan. Refer to NCUA regulations <a href="#">§701.22</a>.</p> <a href="#">Return to instructions</a>
Mortgage related securities (MRSs)	<p>Defined in § 3(a)(41) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (<a href="#">15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(41)</a>).</p> <a href="#">Return to instructions</a>

Term	Definition
PALs I	<p>According to NCUA regulations §701.21(c)(7)(iii), a Payday Alternative Loan (PALs I) is defined as a closed-end loan with the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The principal of the PALs I loan is not less than \$200 or more than \$1,000;</li> <li>2. The PALs I loan has a minimum maturity term of one month and a maximum maturity term of six months;</li> <li>3. The Federal credit union does not make more than three PALs I or PALs II loans in any rolling six-month period to any one borrower and makes no more than one PALs I or II loans at a time to any borrower;</li> <li>4. The Federal credit union must not roll-over any PALs I or PALs II loans. The prohibition against roll-overs does not apply to an extension of the loan term within the maximum loan terms in paragraph (c)(7)(iii)(3) provided the Federal credit union does not charge any additional fees or extend any new credit;</li> <li>5. The Federal credit union fully amortizes the PALs I loan;</li> <li>6. The Federal credit union requires the borrower to be a member for at least one month before receiving a PALs I loan;</li> <li>7. The Federal credit union charges a reasonable application fee to all members applying for a new PALs I loan that reflects the actual costs associated with processing the application, but in no case may the application fee exceed \$20; and</li> <li>8. The Federal credit union includes, in its written lending policies, a limit on the aggregate dollar amount of PALs I and PALs II loans that does not exceed 20% of net worth and implements appropriate underwriting guidelines to minimize risk; for example, requiring a borrower to verify employment by providing at least two recent pay stubs.</li> </ol> <p><a href="#">Return to Loans and Leases Instructions</a></p> <p><a href="#">Return to Delinquent Loans Instructions</a></p>

Term	Definition
	<a href="#">Return to Loan Charge Offs &amp; Recoveries instructions</a>
PALs II	<p>According to NCUA regulations §701.21(c)(7)(iv), a Payday Alternative Loan (PALs II) is defined as a closed-end loan with the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The principal of the loan is not more than \$2,000;</li> <li>2. The loan has a minimum maturity term of one month and a maximum maturity term of 12 months;</li> <li>3. The Federal credit union does not make more than three PALs I or II loans at a time to any borrower;</li> <li>4. The Federal credit union must not roll-over any PALs I or PALs II loan. The prohibition against roll-overs does not apply to an extension of the loan term within the maximum loan terms in paragraph (c)(7)(iv)(A)(3) provided the Federal credit union does not charge any additional fees or extend any new credit;</li> <li>5. The Federal credit union fully amortizes the loan;</li> <li>6. The Federal credit union charges a reasonable application fee to all members applying for a new PALs II loan that reflects the actual costs associated with processing the application, but that in no case exceeds \$20;</li> <li>7. The Federal credit union does not assess a fee or charge, including a non-sufficient funds fee, on the borrower’s account pursuant to the federal credit union’s overdraft service in connection with any PALs II loan; and</li> <li>8. The Federal credit union includes, in its written lending policies, a limit on the aggregate dollar amount of PALs I and II loans made that does not exceed an aggregate of 20% of net worth and implements appropriate underwriting guidelines to minimize risk; for example, requiring a borrower to verify employment by providing at least two recent pay stubs.</li> </ol>

Term	Definition
	<a href="#">Return to Loans and Leases Instructions</a> <a href="#">Return to Delinquent Loans Instructions</a> <a href="#">Return to Loan Charge Offs &amp; Recoveries instructions</a>
Past due	<p>A loan determined to be delinquent in relation to its contractual repayment terms, including formal restructures, and must consider the time value of money.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Payment Option	<p>A mortgage that allows the borrower to choose among several different payment options each month, usually during the first few years of the loan. The options typically include a payment of principal and interest, an interest only payment, and a minimum payment.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Purchased Financial Assets with Credit Deterioration	<p>Acquired individual financial assets (or acquired groups of financial assets with similar risk characteristics) that as of the date of acquisition have experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination, as determined by an acquirer's assessment. (Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 326-20-20).</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Reciprocal Deposit	<p>A deposit received by a credit union through a deposit placement network with the same maturity (if any) and in the same aggregate amount as covered deposits placed by the credit union in other network-member financial institutions.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Recorded Value	<p>Report the value recorded on the credit union's books and records.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
Remittance Transfer	<p>An electronic transfer of funds requested by a sender to a designated recipient that is sent by a <a href="#">remittance transfer provider</a>. The term applies regardless of whether the sender holds an account with the remittance transfer provider, and regardless of whether the transaction is also an</p>

	<p>“electronic fund transfer,” as defined in Regulation E. See <a href="#">12 CFR § 1005.30I</a> and related commentary for the full definition and examples.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
<p>Remittance Transfer Provider</p>	<p>Any person that provides remittance transfers for a consumer in the normal course of its business, regardless of whether the consumer holds an account with such person. See <a href="#">12 CFR § 1005.30(f)</a> and related commentary for the full definition and examples.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
<p>Residential Property</p>	<p>A house, condominium unit, cooperative unit, manufactured home (whether completed or under construction), or unimproved land zoned for one-to-four family residential use. Excludes boats or motor homes, even if used as a primary residence, or timeshare property.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
<p>Right-of-use asset</p>	<p>An agreement, contract, or part of a contract, conveys to the lessee the right to control the use of an asset over the life of an operating or finance lease. Both classifications of leases will be capitalized on the Statement of Financial Condition, a right-of-use asset will be recognized along with a corresponding liability for the lease obligation. The Statement of Income and Expense treatment will be different. For finance leases, amortization and interest expense are presented separately. For operating leases, there is only a single lease expense reported on a straight-line basis. See ASC Topic 842.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
<p>Troubled debt restructured</p>	<p>“Troubled Debt Restructuring” means a restructuring in which a credit union, for economic or legal reasons related to a borrower's financial difficulties, grants a concession to the borrower that it would not otherwise consider. The restructuring of a loan may include, but is not necessarily limited to: (1) the transfer from the borrower to the credit union of real estate, receivables from third parties, other assets, or an equity interest in the borrower in full or partial satisfaction of the loan; (2) a modification of the loan terms, such as a reduction of the stated</p>

	<p>interest rate, principal, or accrued interest or an extension of the maturity date at a stated interest rate lower than the current market rate for new debt with similar risk; or (3) a combination of the above.</p> <p>A loan extended or renewed at a stated interest rate equal to the current market interest rate for new debt with similar risk is not to be reported as a restructured troubled loan.</p> <p><a href="#">Return to instructions</a></p>
--	---



## INDEX OF ACCOUNTS

002.....	59	022B .....	69
003.....	40	022C1 .....	66
007.....	42	022C2 .....	66
008.....	42	022D.....	67
009A.....	43	022T .....	66
009B.....	43	023B .....	69
009C.....	43	023C1 .....	66
009D2 .....	42, 146	023C2 .....	66
010.....	44, 142	023D.....	67
010A.....	139	023T .....	66
010B.....	139	024B .....	66
010C.....	139	025A .....	40
013.....	45	025A1 .....	62
013A.....	122	025B .....	40
013B1 .....	122	025B1 .....	62
013B2 .....	122	026B .....	66
014.....	48	027B .....	66
018.....	46	028B .....	66
018A.....	123	031A.....	62
018B1 .....	123	031B .....	62
018B2 .....	123	031C .....	62
020B.....	69	031D.....	62
020C1 .....	66	034E .....	67
020C2 .....	66	035E1.....	66
020D.....	67	035E2.....	66
020T .....	66	041A .....	69
021B.....	69	041B .....	69
021C1 .....	66	041C1 .....	66
021C2 .....	66	041C2 .....	66
021D.....	67	041D.....	67
021T .....	66	041E .....	70

**NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX**

041T .....	66	090L3 .....	96
042A5 .....	92	090M.....	92
042A6 .....	93	090M1 .....	95
042A7 .....	95	099A5 .....	92
042A8 .....	96	099A6 .....	93
042A9 .....	97	099A7 .....	95
045A .....	66	099A8 .....	96
045B.....	66	1000F.....	70
053E .....	66	1001F.....	70
058A.....	119	1004 .....	138
058B1 .....	119	1004A .....	137
058B2 .....	119	1004B .....	138
058C.....	119	1004C .....	138
065A4 .....	126	1030 .....	134
067A2 .....	126	1030C .....	134
068A.....	126	1050 .....	131
069A.....	126	1050A .....	131
083.....	121	1051 .....	131
084.....	121	1052 .....	131
089B.....	66	1053 .....	131
090A1 .....	94	1054 .....	131
090B1 .....	97	1055 .....	132
090C5 .....	93	1056 .....	132
090C6 .....	94	1061 .....	98
090C7 .....	96	1061A .....	98
090C8 .....	97	1062 .....	98
090H2 .....	92	1062A .....	98
090H3 .....	95	1063 .....	98
090J2.....	93	1063A .....	98
090J3.....	96	110 .....	49
090K2 .....	93	115 .....	49
090K3 .....	96	116 .....	50
090L2.....	93	117 .....	53

**DRAFT**

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

119.....	49	381 .....	50
120.....	49	385 .....	58
127B.....	66	386A .....	60
128B.....	66	386B .....	60
129B.....	66	396 .....	57
130A.....	66	397 .....	58
130B.....	66	397A .....	58
131.....	52	400A .....	98
136.....	71	400A1 .....	94
137.....	71	400B1 .....	97
143A3 .....	91	400C5 .....	93
143A4 .....	94	400C6 .....	94
143B3 .....	91	400C7 .....	96
143B4 .....	94	400C8 .....	97
143C3 .....	91	400H2 .....	92
143C4 .....	94	400H3 .....	95
143D3 .....	91	400J2 .....	93
143D4 .....	94	400J3 .....	96
210.....	53	400L2.....	93
230.....	54	400L3.....	96
250.....	54	400M.....	92
260.....	54	400M1 .....	95
270.....	54	400P .....	61
280.....	54	400T1.....	97
290.....	54	420A .....	110
300.....	50	420B .....	111
310.....	54	420C .....	111
320.....	54	421 .....	53
340.....	50	430 .....	53
350.....	50	431 .....	53
360.....	54	440 .....	53
370.....	59	451 .....	122
380.....	50	452 .....	121

DRAFT

**NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX**

453.....	122	550 .....	74
454.....	121	550C1 .....	72
455.....	122	550C2 .....	72
457.....	123	550D.....	72
458.....	121	550E .....	74
460.....	123	550F .....	74
463A5 .....	92	550T .....	72
463A6 .....	93	551 .....	74
463A7 .....	95	551C1 .....	72
463A8 .....	96	551C2 .....	72
475A1 .....	94	551D.....	72
475B1 .....	97	551E .....	74
475C5 .....	93	551F .....	74
475C6 .....	94	551T .....	72
475C7 .....	96	562A.....	60
475C8 .....	97	562B.....	60
475H2 .....	92	563A.....	59
475H3 .....	95	564A.....	128
475J2.....	93	564B.....	128
475J3.....	96	565 .....	59
475K2 .....	93	566B.....	128
475K3 .....	96	567 .....	76
475L2.....	93	568 .....	76
475L3.....	96	595A.....	58
475M .....	92	595B.....	59
475M1.....	95	602 .....	48, 137, 145
521.....	57	617A.....	78
522.....	58	618A.....	78
522A.....	58	630 .....	122
523.....	58	630A.....	122
524.....	59	630B1 .....	122
525.....	60	630B2 .....	122
526.....	58, 61	631 .....	123

**DRAFT**

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

632.....	123	691P2.....	64
636.....	124	698A.....	58
638.....	124	698C.....	59
639.....	124	700.....	140
641.....	124	701.....	140
643.....	125	703A.....	59
644.....	125	704A2.....	87
657.....	121	704C1.....	87
657A.....	121	704C2.....	87
658.....	46, 137, 145	704C3.....	87
658A.....	46, 145	718A3.....	93
661A.....	55	718A4.....	96
668.....	46, 137, 145	718A5.....	60
671.....	54	719.....	40
680.....	71	730A.....	35
681.....	71	730B.....	36
690.....	82	730B1.....	35
691.....	82	730B2.....	36
691B1.....	63	736.....	80
691C1.....	63	769A.....	38
691C2.....	63	769B.....	38
691L.....	82	779.....	42
691L2.....	81	779A.....	80
691L7.....	81	784A.....	110
691L8.....	81	788.....	110
691L9.....	81	789C.....	111
691N.....	82	789D.....	111
691N2.....	81	789E.....	111
691N7.....	81	789E1.....	111
691N8.....	81	789E2.....	112
691N9.....	81	789F.....	112
691P.....	64	789G.....	112
691P1.....	64	789H.....	112

DRAFT

**NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX**

794.....	42, 146	880B1 .....	123
798A.....	42	880B2 .....	123
801.....	102	881 .....	119
811D.....	113	883A .....	119
812C.....	113	883B1 .....	119
814K.....	113	883B2 .....	119
815C.....	113	883C .....	119
816A.....	114	884 .....	118
816B5 .....	113	884C .....	118
816T .....	113	884D .....	118
818A.....	117	885A .....	118
819.....	80	885A1 .....	118
820A.....	45	885A2 .....	118
822C.....	113	885A3 .....	118
825.....	45	885A4 .....	119
851.....	129	900A1 .....	94
852.....	130	900B1 .....	97
853.....	130	900C5 .....	93
860A.....	120	900C6 .....	94
860B1 .....	120	900C7 .....	96
860B2 .....	120	900C8 .....	97
860C.....	45	900H2 .....	92
865A.....	119	900H3 .....	95
867A.....	120	900J2 .....	93
867B1 .....	120	900J3 .....	96
867B2 .....	120	900K2 .....	93
867C.....	120	900K3 .....	96
875.....	126	900K4 .....	60
876.....	127	900L2 .....	93
877.....	127	900L3 .....	96
878.....	119	900M.....	92
880.....	46	900M1 .....	95
880A.....	123	900P .....	58, 61

**NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX**

900T1 .....	97	963C .....	59
902 .....	121	966 .....	122
902A .....	121	968 .....	59
906A .....	122	971 .....	70
906B1 .....	122	993 .....	57
906B2 .....	122	994 .....	58
906C .....	122	994A .....	58
908A .....	122	995 .....	76
908B1 .....	122	996 .....	46
908B2 .....	122	997 .....	138
908C .....	122	998 .....	139, 142
911 .....	121	AS0003 .....	36
911A .....	121	AS0004 .....	35
925A .....	137	AS0005 .....	35
926 .....	128	AS0007 .....	36
927 .....	128	AS0008 .....	36
928 .....	128	AS0009 .....	36
940 .....	46, 137, 145	AS0010 .....	35
945A .....	47	AS0013 .....	38
945B .....	47	AS0016 .....	38
945C .....	47	AS0017 .....	39
954 .....	59	AS0022 .....	41
956 .....	76	AS0023 .....	41
958 .....	58	AS0024 .....	42
959A .....	59	AS0025 .....	42
960A .....	60	AS0032 .....	42, 146
960B .....	60	AS0036 .....	43
961A5 .....	92	AS0041 .....	38
961A6 .....	93	AS0042 .....	37
961A7 .....	95	AS0048 .....	40
961A8 .....	96	AS0050 .....	108
961A9 .....	97	AS0051 .....	108
963A .....	58	AS0052 .....	108

**DRAFT**

**NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX**

AS0053 .....	108	CH0024 .....	73
AS0054 .....	108	CH0025 .....	73
AS0055 .....	37	CH0026 .....	73
AS0056 .....	108	CH0027 .....	73
AS0057 .....	108	CH0028 .....	73
AS0058 .....	108	CH0029 .....	73
AS0059 .....	108	CH0030 .....	73
AS0060 .....	108	CH0031 .....	73
AS0061 .....	37	CH0032 .....	73
AS0062 .....	108	CH0033 .....	73
AS0063 .....	108	CH0034 .....	73
AS0064 .....	108	CH0035 .....	74
AS0065 .....	108	CH0036 .....	74
AS0066 .....	108	CH0037 .....	74
AS0067 .....	37	CH0038 .....	74
AS0068 .....	109	CH0039 .....	74
AS0069 .....	109	CH0040 .....	74
AS0070 .....	109	CH0041 .....	74
AS0071 .....	109	CH0042 .....	74
AS0072 .....	109	CM0099 .....	97
AS0073 .....	38	DL0002.....	66
BA0009 .....	132	DL0009.....	66
CH0007 .....	72	DL0016.....	66
CH0008 .....	72	DL0022.....	66
CH0015 .....	72	DL0023.....	66
CH0016 .....	72	DL0024.....	66
CH0017 .....	72	DL0025.....	66
CH0018 .....	72	DL0026.....	66
CH0019 .....	72	DL0027.....	66
CH0020 .....	72	DL0028.....	66
CH0021 .....	73	DL0030.....	66
CH0022 .....	73	DL0037.....	66
CH0023 .....	73	DL0044.....	67

**DRAFT**



NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

DL0050 .....	67	DL0083.....	67
DL0051 .....	67	DL0084.....	67
DL0052 .....	67	DL0085.....	68
DL0053 .....	67	DL0086.....	68
DL0054 .....	67	DL0087.....	68
DL0055 .....	67	DL0088.....	68
DL0056 .....	67	DL0089.....	68
DL0057 .....	67	DL0090.....	68
DL0058 .....	67	DL0091.....	68
DL0059 .....	67	DL0092.....	68
DL0060 .....	67	DL0093.....	68
DL0061 .....	67	DL0094.....	68
DL0062 .....	67	DL0095.....	68
DL0063 .....	67	DL0096.....	68
DL0064 .....	67	DL0097.....	68
DL0065 .....	67	DL0098.....	68
DL0066 .....	67	DL0099.....	68
DL0067 .....	67	DL0100.....	68
DL0068 .....	67	DL0101.....	68
DL0069 .....	67	DL0102.....	68
DL0070 .....	67	DL0103.....	68
DL0071 .....	67	DL0104.....	68
DL0072 .....	67	DL0105.....	68
DL0073 .....	67	DL0106.....	68
DL0074 .....	67	DL0107.....	68
DL0075 .....	67	DL0108.....	68
DL0076 .....	67	DL0109.....	68
DL0077 .....	67	DL0110.....	68
DL0078 .....	67	DL0111.....	68
DL0079 .....	67	DL0112.....	68
DL0080 .....	67	DL0113.....	68
DL0081 .....	67	DL0114.....	68
DL0082 .....	67	DL0115.....	68

DRAFT

**NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX**

DL0116 .....	68	DT0002.....	133
DL0117 .....	68	DT0003.....	133
DL0118 .....	68	DT0004.....	133
DL0119 .....	68	DT0005.....	133
DL0120 .....	68	DT0006.....	133
DL0121 .....	68	DT0007.....	133
DL0122 .....	68	DT0008.....	133
DL0123 .....	68	DT0009.....	133
DL0124 .....	68	DT0010.....	133
DL0125 .....	68	DT0011.....	134
DL0126 .....	68	DT0012.....	134
DL0127 .....	69	DT0013.....	134
DL0128 .....	69	DT0014.....	134
DL0129 .....	69	DT0015.....	134
DL0130 .....	69	DT0016.....	134
DL0131 .....	69	EQ0009 .....	47
DL0132 .....	69	IN0001 .....	78
DL0133 .....	69	IN0002 .....	78
DL0134 .....	69	IN0003 .....	78
DL0135 .....	69	IN0004 .....	78
DL0136 .....	69	IN0005 .....	78
DL0137 .....	69	IN0006 .....	78
DL0138 .....	69	IN0007 .....	78
DL0139 .....	69	IN0008 .....	78
DL0140 .....	69	IS0005 .....	49
DL0141 .....	69	IS0011 .....	50
DL0142 .....	70	IS0012 .....	50
DL0144 .....	70	IS0013 .....	50
DL0145 .....	70	IS0016 .....	51
DL0146 .....	70	IS0017 .....	51
DL0148 .....	71	IS0020 .....	52
DL0149 .....	71	IS0029 .....	53
DT0001 .....	133	IS0030 .....	53

**DRAFT**

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

IS0046 .....	52	LQ0030.....	116
IS0047 .....	52	LQ0035.....	118
IS0048 .....	52	LQ0039.....	118
IS0049 .....	52	LQ0040.....	118
LI0003 .....	45	LQ0043.....	118
LI0069 .....	46	LQ0044.....	118
LN0050.....	62	LQ0045.....	118
LN0051.....	62	LQ0046.....	118
LN0052.....	62	LQ0047.....	118
LN0053.....	63	LQ0053.....	118
LN0054.....	63	LQ0060.....	118
LN0055.....	63	LQ0061.....	118
LN0056.....	63	LQ0063.....	119
LN0057.....	63	LQ0860.....	120
LN0065.....	76	LR0001.....	142
LN0066.....	76	LR0002.....	143
LQ0013 .....	114	LR0003.....	143
LQ0014 .....	114	LR0004.....	143
LQ0015 .....	114	LR0005.....	143
LQ0016 .....	114	LR0006.....	143
LQ0017 .....	114	LR0007.....	143
LQ0018 .....	114	LR0008.....	142
LQ0019 .....	114	NV0001 .....	100
LQ0020 .....	114	NV0002 .....	100
LQ0021 .....	114	NV0003 .....	100
LQ0022 .....	115	NV0004 .....	100
LQ0023 .....	115	NV0013 .....	100
LQ0024 .....	115	NV0014 .....	100
LQ0025 .....	115	NV0015 .....	100
LQ0026 .....	116	NV0016 .....	100
LQ0027 .....	116	NV0017 .....	100
LQ0028 .....	116	NV0018 .....	100
LQ0029 .....	116	NV0019 .....	100

DRAFT

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

NV0020 .....	100	NV0053 .....	102
NV0021 .....	100	NV0054 .....	102
NV0022 .....	100	NV0055 .....	102
NV0023 .....	100	NV0056 .....	102
NV0024 .....	100	NV0057 .....	102
NV0025 .....	101	NV0058 .....	102
NV0026 .....	101	NV0059 .....	102
NV0027 .....	101	NV0060 .....	102
NV0028 .....	101	NV0061 .....	102
NV0029 .....	101	NV0062 .....	102
NV0030 .....	101	NV0063 .....	102
NV0031 .....	101	NV0064 .....	102
NV0032 .....	101	NV0065 .....	102
NV0033 .....	101	NV0066 .....	102
NV0034 .....	101	NV0067 .....	102
NV0035 .....	101	NV0068 .....	102
NV0036 .....	101	NV0069 .....	102
NV0037 .....	101	NV0070 .....	102
NV0038 .....	101	NV0071 .....	102
NV0039 .....	101	NV0072 .....	102
NV0040 .....	101	NV0073 .....	102
NV0041 .....	101	NV0074 .....	102
NV0042 .....	101	NV0075 .....	102
NV0043 .....	101	NV0076 .....	102
NV0044 .....	101	NV0077 .....	102
NV0045 .....	101	NV0078 .....	102
NV0046 .....	101	NV0079 .....	102
NV0047 .....	101	NV0080 .....	102
NV0048 .....	101	NV0081 .....	102
NV0049 .....	101	NV0083 .....	102
NV0050 .....	101	NV0084 .....	102
NV0051 .....	101	NV0087 .....	104
NV0052 .....	101	NV0088 .....	104

DRAFT

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

NV0089 .....	104	NV0142 .....	109
NV0090 .....	104	NV0143 .....	109
NV0091 .....	104	NV0144 .....	109
NV0092 .....	104	NV0145 .....	109
NV0093 .....	104	NV0146 .....	109
NV0094 .....	105	NV0153 .....	109
NV0095 .....	105	NV0154 .....	109
NV0096 .....	105	NV0155 .....	109
NV0097 .....	105	NV0156 .....	109
NV0098 .....	105	NV0157 .....	109
NV0099 .....	105	NV0158 .....	109
NV0100 .....	105	NV0159 .....	110
NV0101 .....	105	NV0160 .....	110
NV0102 .....	105	NV0161 .....	110
NV0103 .....	106	NV0162 .....	110
NV0104 .....	106	NV0169 .....	111
NV0105 .....	106	NV0170 .....	111
NV0106 .....	106	NV0172 .....	111
NV0107 .....	106	NV0173 .....	111
NV0108 .....	106	NW0001.....	135
NV0109 .....	106	NW0002.....	135
NV0110 .....	106	NW0004.....	137
NV0111 .....	108	NW0010.....	139
NV0112 .....	108	PC0003.....	77
NV0113 .....	108	PC0004.....	77
NV0114 .....	108	PC0005.....	77
NV0115 .....	108	PC0006.....	77
NV0116 .....	108	PC0007.....	77
NV0122 .....	108	PC0008.....	77
NV0128 .....	108	PC0009.....	77
NV0134 .....	108	PC0010.....	77
NV0140 .....	109	RB0001.....	145
NV0141 .....	109	RB0002.....	145

DRAFT

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

RB0003 .....	145	RB0036.....	151
RB0004 .....	145	RB0037.....	151
RB0005 .....	145	RB0038.....	151
RB0006 .....	146	RB0039.....	152
RB0007 .....	146	RB0040.....	152
RB0008 .....	146	RB0041.....	152
RB0009 .....	146	RB0042.....	152
RB0010 .....	146	RB0043.....	152
RB0011 .....	147	RB0044.....	152
RB0012 .....	147	RB0045.....	152
RB0013 .....	148	RB0046.....	152
RB0014 .....	148	RB0047.....	152
RB0015 .....	148	RB0048.....	152
RB0016 .....	148	RB0049.....	152
RB0017 .....	148	RB0050.....	152
RB0018 .....	148	RB0051.....	152
RB0019 .....	148	RB0052.....	152
RB0020 .....	148	RB0053.....	152
RB0021 .....	148	RB0054.....	152
RB0022 .....	148	RB0055.....	152
RB0023 .....	148	RB0056.....	153
RB0024 .....	148	RB0057.....	153
RB0025 .....	148	RB0058.....	153
RB0026 .....	148	RB0059.....	153
RB0027 .....	148	RB0060.....	154
RB0028 .....	150	RB0061.....	154
RB0029 .....	150	RB0062.....	154
RB0030 .....	150	RB0063.....	154
RB0031 .....	150	RB0064.....	154
RB0032 .....	150	RB0065.....	154
RB0033 .....	150	RB0066.....	154
RB0034 .....	150	RB0067.....	154
RB0035 .....	151	RB0068.....	155

DRAFT

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

RB0069 .....	155	RB0102.....	159
RB0070 .....	155	RB0103.....	159
RB0071 .....	155	RB0104.....	159
RB0072 .....	155	RB0105.....	159
RB0073 .....	155	RB0106.....	159
RB0074 .....	155	RB0107.....	159
RB0075 .....	156	RB0108.....	159
RB0076 .....	157	RB0109.....	159
RB0077 .....	157	RB0110.....	159
RB0078 .....	157	RB0111.....	159
RB0079 .....	157	RB0112.....	159
RB0080 .....	157	RB0113.....	159
RB0081 .....	157	RB0114.....	159
RB0082 .....	157	RB0115.....	159
RB0083 .....	157	RB0116.....	159
RB0084 .....	157	RB0117.....	159
RB0085 .....	157	RB0118.....	159
RB0086 .....	157	RB0119.....	159
RB0087 .....	157	RB0120.....	159
RB0088 .....	157	RB0121.....	159
RB0089 .....	157	RB0122.....	159
RB0090 .....	157	RB0123.....	160
RB0091 .....	157	RB0124.....	160
RB0092 .....	157	RB0125.....	160
RB0093 .....	157	RB0126.....	160
RB0094 .....	157	RB0127.....	160
RB0095 .....	157	RB0128.....	160
RB0096 .....	157	RB0129.....	161
RB0097 .....	157	RB0130.....	161
RB0098 .....	157	RB0131.....	161
RB0099 .....	159	RB0132.....	161
RB0100 .....	159	RB0133.....	162
RB0101 .....	159	RB0134.....	162

DRAFT

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

RB0135 .....	162	RB0168.....	164
RB0136 .....	162	RB0169.....	164
RB0137 .....	162	RB0170.....	164
RB0138 .....	162	RB0171.....	164
RB0139 .....	162	RB0172.....	140, 164
RB0140 .....	163	RB0177.....	157
RB0141 .....	163	RL0001 .....	83
RB0142 .....	163	RL0002 .....	83
RB0143 .....	163	RL0003 .....	83
RB0144 .....	163	RL0004 .....	83
RB0145 .....	163	RL0005 .....	83
RB0146 .....	163	RL0006 .....	83
RB0147 .....	163	RL0007 .....	84
RB0148 .....	163	RL0008 .....	84
RB0149 .....	163	RL0009 .....	84
RB0150 .....	163	RL0010 .....	84
RB0151 .....	163	RL0011 .....	84
RB0152 .....	163	RL0012 .....	84
RB0153 .....	163	RL0013 .....	84
RB0154 .....	163	RL0014 .....	84
RB0155 .....	163	RL0015 .....	84
RB0156 .....	163	RL0016 .....	84
RB0157 .....	163	RL0017 .....	84
RB0158 .....	163	RL0018 .....	84
RB0159 .....	163	RL0019 .....	84
RB0160 .....	163	RL0020 .....	84
RB0161 .....	163	RL0021 .....	85
RB0162 .....	163	RL0022 .....	85
RB0163 .....	163	RL0023 .....	85
RB0164 .....	163	RL0024 .....	85
RB0165 .....	163	RL0025 .....	85
RB0166 .....	164	RL0026 .....	85
RB0167 .....	164	RL0027 .....	85

DRAFT



NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

RL0028.....	85	SH0029 .....	122
RL0029.....	85	SH0030 .....	122
RL0030.....	85	SH0031 .....	122
RL0031.....	85	SH0032 .....	122
RL0032.....	85	SH0033 .....	122
RL0033.....	85	SH0034 .....	122
RL0034.....	85	SH0035 .....	122
RL0035.....	86	SH0036 .....	123
RL0036.....	86	SH0037 .....	123
RL0037.....	86	SH0038 .....	123
RL0038.....	86	SH0039 .....	123
RL0039.....	86	SH0040 .....	123
RL0040.....	86	SH0041 .....	123
RL0041.....	86	SH0042 .....	123
RL0042.....	86	SH0065 .....	126
RL0043.....	86	SH0066 .....	126
RL0044.....	86	SH0067 .....	126
RL0045.....	86	SH0880 .....	123
RL0046.....	86	SL0012.....	79
RL0047.....	86	SL0013.....	79
RL0048.....	86	SL0014.....	79
RL0050.....	87	SL0015.....	79
SH0013 .....	122	SL0018.....	79
SH0018 .....	123	SL0019.....	79
SH0020 .....	122	SL0020.....	79
SH0021 .....	122	SL0021.....	79
SH0022 .....	122	SL0022.....	80
SH0023 .....	122	SL0023.....	80
SH0024 .....	122	SL0024.....	80
SH0025 .....	122	SL0026.....	80
SH0026 .....	122	SL0028.....	80
SH0027 .....	122	SL0029.....	80
SH0028 .....	122	SL0030.....	80

DRAFT

NCUA CALL REPORT FORM  
INDEX

SL0032.....	80	SL0045.....	81
SL0033.....	80	SL0047.....	81
SL0034.....	80	SL0049.....	81
SL0035.....	80	SL0051.....	81
SL0036.....	81	SL0053.....	81
SL0037.....	81	SL0055.....	81
SL0038.....	81	SL0056.....	82
SL0039.....	81	SL0057.....	82
SL0041.....	81	SL0058.....	82
SL0043.....	81	SL0059.....	82